EXHIBIT C

,	Page 2		ADDEADANGEO (Oz. U.)	Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	APPEARANCES: (Cont'd)	
2	COLLE LAW COOLD	2	LOED & LOED LLD	
3	GOULD LAW GROUP	3	LOEB & LOEB, LLP	
4	Attorneys for the Plaintiff	4	Attorneys for Defendant and Deponent	
5	120 North LaSalle Street	5	Frederic Riesterer	
6	Chicago, Illinois 60602	6	345 Park Avenue	
7	BY: RYAN L. GREELY, ESQ.	7	New York, NY 10154	
8	(312) 781-0680	8	BY: TAL DICKSTEIN, ESQ.	
	rgreely@igouldlaw.com -and-	9 10	(212) 407-4963 tdickstein@loeb.com	
10 11				
12	MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK and STONE, PLC Attorneys for Plaintiff	11 12	BY: BARRY I. SLOTNICK, ESQ.	
13	150 West Jefferson Street	13	(212) 407-4162 bslotnick@loeb.com	
14	Suite 2500	14	DSIOTHICK@IOED.COM	
15		15		
16	Detroit, Michigan 48226 BY: JOSEPH G. VERNON, ESQ.	16	ALSO PRESENT:	
17	(313) 496-7669	17	DANIEL MACOM, Videographer	
18	vernon@millercanfield.com	18	ISABELLE DUCHESNE, Interpreter,	
19	vernone milicreatificia.com	19	French language	
20		20	JEAN CHARLES CARR+	
21		21	CHRISTOPH PIOT	
22		22	51111 151	
23		23		
24		24		
25		25		
	Page 3			Page 5
1	APPEARANCES: (Cont'd)	1 2	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE	
2		3	FREDERIC RIESTERER MR. VERNON 8	
3	BRYAN CAVE, LLP	4 5	MR. DICKSTEIN 221	
4	Attorneys for Defendants	6		
5	3161 Michelson Drive, Suite 1500	7	EXHIBITS	
6	Irvine, CA 92612-4414	8	RIESTERER DESCRIPTION FOR I.D.	
7		9		
	BY: JONATHAN S. PINK, ESQ.	9	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic	
8	(949) 223-7173	10	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16	
9	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com		Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic	
9 10	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and-	10	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42	
9 10 11	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP	10 11 12	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic	
9 10 11 12	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300	10 11 12 13	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte	
9 10 11 12 13	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315	10 11 12	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the	
9 10 11 12 13 14	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ.	10 11 12 13	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ.	10 11 12 13	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166 Exhibit 7 Defendant Frederic Riesterer's Responses	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166 Exhibit 7 Defendant Frederic Riesterer's Responses and Objections to	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166 Exhibit 7 Defendant Frederic Riesterer's Responses	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166 Exhibit 7 Defendant Frederic Riesterer's Responses and Objections to Plaintiff's First Set of	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166 Exhibit 7 Defendant Frederic Riesterer's Responses and Objections to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166 Exhibit 7 Defendant Frederic Riesterer's Responses and Objections to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166 Exhibit 7 Defendant Frederic Riesterer's Responses and Objections to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(949) 223-7173 jonathan.pink@bryancave.com -and- BRYAN CAVE, LLP 161 North Clark Street, Suite 4300 Chicago, IL 60601-3315 BY: KARA E. F. CENAR, ESQ. (312) 602-5019	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 1 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition of Frederic Riesterer 16 Exhibit 11 Printout of www.frister.com website 42 Exhibit 5 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for the Temporary Restraining Order and Order to Show Cause Re Injunction 166 Exhibit 7 Defendant Frederic Riesterer's Responses and Objections to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production	

		Page 6			Page 8
1	PROCEEDINGS		1	French into English:	_
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: My name is the		2	FREDERIC RIESTERER, called	
3	Dan Macom. I'm a legal video specialist in		3	as a witness, having been duly sworn by	
4	association with McCorkle Court Reporting,		4	a Notary Public, was examined and	
5	Inc., which is located at 200 North LaSalle		5	testified as follows:	
6	Street in Chicago, Illinois. I'm the camera		6		
7	operator on June 23, 2011, with the		7	EXAMINATION BY	
8	videotaping of the deposition of Mr. Frederic		8	MR. VERNON:	
9	Riesterer being taken at Storch, Amini &		9	Q. (Through the interpreter) Thank	
10	Munves, in New York, New York at the time of		10	you.	
11	10:16 a.m., in the matter of Brian Pringle		11	MR. VERNON: I just want to note	
12	versus William Adams, Jr., et al, filed in		12	the presence of two additional people in	
13	the United States District Court, Central		13	the room that were not identified yet.	
14	District of California, Southern District.		14	One is the Jean Charles Carre and the	
15					
	The case number is SACV 10-1656 JST (RZx).		15	other is Christoph Piot. These	
16	Will counsels please identify		16	gentlemen are not attorneys and we're	
17	themselves for the record, beginning with the		17	objecting to their presence. We have	
18	plaintiff's counsel.		18	the right to exclude them. They're not	
19	MR. VERNON: This is Joe Vernon for		19	attorneys and they don't appear to be a	
20	the plaintiffs.		20	representative of a party. We've asked	
21	MR. DICKSTEIN: Someone else?		21	that they be excluded but the	
22	MS. CENAR: I'm sorry. This is		22	defendants' counsel has objected.	
23	being taken in the Pringle matter?		23	MR. DICKSTEIN: We do object. They	
24	MR. SLOTNICK: Yes.		24	are representatives of the deponent.	
25	MS. CENAR: So there is one		25	They're managers. They have a right to	
		Page 7			Page 9
1	plaintiff?	Page 7	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 9
2	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff.	Page 7	2	be here. And there's been no	Page 9
2	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely.	Page 7	2	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude	Page 9
2 3 4	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the	Page 7	2 3 4	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding.	Page 9
2	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff.	Page 7	2 3 4 5	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent.	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent.	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off?	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants.	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants.	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr.	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro Bernstein. That's it.	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just of the witness, and that the video is to	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro Bernstein. That's it. MR. GREELY: And UMG and	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just of the witness, and that the video is to be used in court. It should be only of the witness and no other individuals.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro Bernstein. That's it. MR. GREELY: And UMG and Interscope. MS. CENAR: And UMG and Interscope.	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just of the witness, and that the video is to be used in court. It should be only of the witness and no other individuals. And I also object to Joseph, you are	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro Bernstein. That's it. MR. GREELY: And UMG and Interscope. MS. CENAR: And UMG and Interscope. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just of the witness, and that the video is to be used in court. It should be only of the witness and no other individuals. And I also object to Joseph, you are the one who is going to be questioning	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro Bernstein. That's it. MR. GREELY: And UMG and Interscope. MS. CENAR: And UMG and Interscope. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness.	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just of the witness, and that the video is to be used in court. It should be only of the witness and no other individuals. And I also object to Joseph, you are the one who is going to be questioning the witness today?	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro Bernstein. That's it. MR. GREELY: And UMG and Interscope. MS. CENAR: And UMG and Interscope. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. I S A B E L L E D U C H E S N E, having	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just of the witness, and that the video is to be used in court. It should be only of the witness and no other individuals. And I also object to Joseph, you are the one who is going to be questioning the witness today? MR. VERNON: That's correct.	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro Bernstein. That's it. MR. GREELY: And UMG and Interscope. MS. CENAR: And UMG and Interscope. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. I S A B E L L E D U C H E S N E, having been duly sworn to accurately	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just of the witness, and that the video is to be used in court. It should be only of the witness and no other individuals. And I also object to Joseph, you are the one who is going to be questioning the witness today? MR. VERNON: That's correct. MS. CENAR: I object to the fact	Page 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. MR. GREELY: Ryan Greely. MR. VERNON: Ryan Greely for the plaintiff. MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein of Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick, Lobe & Lobe for the deponent. MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave for the defendants. MS. CENAR: Kara Cenar, Bryan Cave on behalf of the majority of the defendants, except for Mr. Guetta, Mr. Rivoli, Rister Editions and Shapiro Bernstein. That's it. MR. GREELY: And UMG and Interscope. MS. CENAR: And UMG and Interscope. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. I S A B E L L E D U C H E S N E, having	Page 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be here. And there's been no application to the court to exclude anyone from the proceeding. MS. CENAR: Before we go on, I have two objections. One objection THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hold on. MR. VERNON: Can we go off for one quick second? Are we off? MS. CENAR: No, let me just finish my objections real quick. MR. VERNON: I want to make sure this is all working. MS. CENAR: My objections are first to the video, that the video is not just of the witness, and that the video is to be used in court. It should be only of the witness and no other individuals. And I also object to Joseph, you are the one who is going to be questioning the witness today? MR. VERNON: That's correct.	Page 9

		I			
	F	Page 10			Page 12
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	
2	admitted in this case pro hac vice and		2	A. It doesn't matter.	
3	does not have an appearance filed in		3	Q. Okay. Can you please state your	
4	this case. This case is pending in		4	full name for the record, please?	
5	California. He is an attorney that is		5	A. Should I spell it?	
6	not licensed to practice in California		6	Q. Sure.	
7	and has not filed an appearance in this		7	A. R-I-E-S-T-E-R-E-R.	
8	case.		8	Q. And the full first name is	
9	MR. VERNON: And in response to		9	Frederic?	
10	those objections; one, the deposition		10	A. Frederic.	
11	notice sets forth that the translator		11	MR. DICKSTEIN: Wait for the	
12	will be present. I believe this is		12	translation.	
13	something that the defendants requested.		13	A. Frederic.	
14	It's all in the notice.		14	Q. Where do you reside?	
15	MR. DICKSTEIN: Before we go on, I		15	A. 99 Gravier du Robinet.	
16	have a technical question. Is the		16	Q. Sorry, continue.	
17	LiveNote up and running now? We're not		17	A. 59117 Wervicq-Sud, France.	
18	receiving any transcript.		18	Q. Are you a French citizen?	
19	MR. VERNON: Let's go off the		19	A. Yes.	
20	record for a second then.		20	Q. Do you understand why you're here	
21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off		21	today?	
22	the record. The time is 10:21 a.m.		22	A. No.	
23	Today is June 23, 2011.		23	Q. No? Why do you think you are here	
24	(A brief recess was taken.)		24	today?	
25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now back		25	MS. CENAR: Objection to form.	
	Γ	11 and			Dago 13
1		Page 11	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 13
1 2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 11	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A Please can you repeat please?	Page 13
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m.	Page 11	2	A. Please, can you repeat please?	Page 13
2 3	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011.	Page 11	2	A. Please, can you repeat please?Q. Why do you think you are here	Page 13
2 3 4	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we	Page 11	2 3 4	A. Please, can you repeat please?Q. Why do you think you are here today?	Page 13
2 3 4 5	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's	Page 11	2	A. Please, can you repeat please?Q. Why do you think you are here today?A. I don't know. I didn't do	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in	Page 11	2 3 4	A. Please, can you repeat please?Q. Why do you think you are here today?A. I don't know. I didn't do anything.	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection,	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6	A. Please, can you repeat please?Q. Why do you think you are here today?A. I don't know. I didn't do	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON:		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON: Q. (Through the interpreter) Mr.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? Q. Do you know what that is? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON: Q. (Through the interpreter) Mr. Riesterer, Riesterer or Riesterer?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? Q. Do you know what that is? A. It's when you swear to say all the 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON: Q. (Through the interpreter) Mr. Riesterer, Riesterer or Riesterer? A. Riesterer, Riesterer.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? Q. Do you know what that is? A. It's when you swear to say all the truth. 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON: Q. (Through the interpreter) Mr. Riesterer, Riesterer or Riesterer? A. Riesterer, Riesterer. Q. Good morning. We've briefly met.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? Q. Do you know what that is? A. It's when you swear to say all the truth. Q. Yes. So you understand that you 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON: Q. (Through the interpreter) Mr. Riesterer, Riesterer or Riesterer? A. Riesterer, Riesterer. Q. Good morning. We've briefly met. My name is Joe Vernon and I'm an attorney for		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? Q. Do you know what that is? A. It's when you swear to say all the truth. Q. Yes. So you understand that you are here today to tell the truth and if you 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON: Q. (Through the interpreter) Mr. Riesterer, Riesterer or Riesterer? A. Riesterer, Riesterer. Q. Good morning. We've briefly met. My name is Joe Vernon and I'm an attorney for the plaintiff in this case.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? Q. Do you know what that is? A. It's when you swear to say all the truth. Q. Yes. So you understand that you are here today to tell the truth and if you do not, there are potential legal	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON: Q. (Through the interpreter) Mr. Riesterer, Riesterer or Riesterer? A. Riesterer, Riesterer. Q. Good morning. We've briefly met. My name is Joe Vernon and I'm an attorney for the plaintiff in this case. MR. DICKSTEIN: She's got to translate. Q. Do you prefer being referred to as		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? Q. Do you know what that is? A. It's when you swear to say all the truth. Q. Yes. So you understand that you are here today to tell the truth and if you do not, there are potential legal consequences for you? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL on the record. The time is 10:27 a.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MR. VERNON: Okay. Before we briefly broke, I addressed Ms. Cenar's objections to the interpreter being in the video. As to her second objection, one, Ryan Greely is admitted, has appeared in this case. Two, my application is in process. Mr. Dickie came down quite ill this week and I'm sub'ing in for him. I work at his firm, Miller Canfield. That application is in process and should be completed today. BY MR. VERNON: Q. (Through the interpreter) Mr. Riesterer, Riesterer or Riesterer? A. Riesterer, Riesterer. Q. Good morning. We've briefly met. My name is Joe Vernon and I'm an attorney for the plaintiff in this case. MR. DICKSTEIN: She's got to translate.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Please, can you repeat please? Q. Why do you think you are here today? A. I don't know. I didn't do anything. Q. Do you understand that you are a defendant in a lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And the court reporter administered an oath to you a few moments ago. Do you understand why she did that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what perjury is? A. Perjury? Q. Do you know what that is? A. It's when you swear to say all the truth. Q. Yes. So you understand that you are here today to tell the truth and if you do not, there are potential legal consequences for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 	Page 13

Page 14 Page 16 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 Q. Okay. Well, today shouldn't be all 2 in order to understand a conversation it is 3 3 that unpleasant. My goal is to learn more very, very difficult. 4 about you and to learn what you know about 4 Q. Okay. So because of the legal 5 this lawsuit. So I just would ask that you consequences or the serious accusations, 5 answer truthfully and completely and I think you're more comfortable speaking in French 6 6 7 things should be fine. Is that fair? 7 today? 8 8 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. MS. CENAR: Objection to the form. 9 9 MS. CENAR: Same objection. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 10 10 11 Q. Did you request the presence of a 11 Q. Do you feel that you could not translator here today? testify accurately and completely in English? 12 12 13 MR. PINK: Objection, calls for 13 A. Well, in French. 14 information protected by the 14 Q. So not in English? 15 attorney-client privilege. 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 16 A. No. Q. I should point out that at times 17 Q. Throughout the deposition I may 17 18 your attorneys may object to certain show you certain documents and ask questions 18 19 questions, but unless they instruct you not 19 about them. 20 to answer, I still expect a response. 20 (Exhibit Riesterer Dep 1, 21 A. Okay. 21 Plaintiff's Amended Notice of Deposition 22 Q. Did you request the presence of the 22 of Frederic Riesterer, marked for 23 23 translator here today? identification, this date.) 24 MR. PINK: Same objections. 24 Q. Have you seen -- I'm going to show MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. If you 25 you a document that we premarked as 25 Page 15 Page 17 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 can answer the question without 2 Exhibit 1. 3 3 revealing what you discussed with your A. Can you repeat, please? In French? 4 attorneys, that's fine. Just what you 4 (Interpreter repeated question.) 5 5 A. This document here? did. 6 6 A. Well, I think it is important to 7 7 A. Is it a document I receive at my have a translator because it is very 8 technical. It regards the composition of 8 home? 9 9 songs, plus there are some accusations that Q. I don't know where you would have 10 are very serious, so I think it is important 10 received it. I'm just asking you if it looks 11 to ask the right questions and to be able to 11 familiar to you or if you remember seeing it? 12 understand the right questions and to give a 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 13 13 good answer. A. I do not know. Q. Do you speak English? Q. Okay. How did you know you were 14 14 15 A. Very badly. 15 supposed to be here today? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, to the 16 Q. Are you able to have a conversation 16 17 in English? 17 extent that calls for any discussion 18 MR. PINK: Objection, overly broad, 18 with attornevs. 19 vague and ambiguous. 19 MR. PINK: Join. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 20 20 MS. CENAR: Same. Q. I believe the question was, how did 21 A. I have learned English for 21 22 four years in school and that's my level of 22 you know you were supposed to be here today? 23 English. I can say simple sentences, like 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. If you hello, how are you, did you eat, enjoy your 24 can answer the question without 25 lunch, I love you, things here and there, but 25 revealing the contents of your

		Page 18			Page 20
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	
2	discussion with attorneys, then you can		2	Q. Did you do anything to prepare for	
3	answer. Otherwise, I'm instructing you		3	today?	
4	not to answer.		4	MR. DICKSTEIN: And I'm just going	
5	MR. PINK: I'm also going to assert		5	to object to the extent the answer calls	
6	the objection of lacks any relevance and		6	for discussions with your attorneys, you	
7	is harassing.		7	should not answer. If you want to	
8	MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.		8	answer what you did, that's fine. But	
9	A. Must I answer?		9	don't reveal any communications or	
10	Q. Unless your attorney instructs you		10	discussions with attorneys.	
11	not to.		11	Q. Did you review any documents to	
12	MR. DICKSTEIN: If you can answer		12	prepare for today's deposition?	
13	the question without revealing		13	A. Preparing documents, I've been	
14	discussions with attorneys, then you can		14	thinking a lot over this case.	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15	answer. If you cannot, then you should		15	Q. So in addition to just thinking	
16	not answer.		16	about the case, have you looked at any	
17	A. But what was the question?		17	documents to help prepare for today's	
18	Q. How did you know that you were		18	deposition?	
19	supposed to be here today?		19	A. You mean paper copies of documents?	
20	A. I am being attacked by the other		20	Q. Paper or electronic?	
21	party. I am asked to be present for my		21	A. No.	
22	deposition, so I am here.		22	Q. Did your and I'm not asking for	
23	Q. Okay. Do you use an interpreter		23	communications did your attorneys prepare	
24	when you speak with your attorneys?		24	any summaries for you to look over?	
25	MR. PINK: Objection. Calls for		25	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.	
		Page 19			Page 21
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 19	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 21
2	information protected by the	Page 19	2	Objection. Attorney-client privilege.	Page 21
	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work	Page 19		Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer.	Page 21
2 3 4	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine.	Page 19	2 3 4	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join.	Page 21
2	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot	Page 19	2	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer.	Page 21
2 3 4	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine.	Page 19	2 3 4	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join.	Page 21
2 3 4 5	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot	Page 19	2 3 4 5	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely.	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present?	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record.	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing. A. Yes, these are people who are close	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record. We're happy to discuss the substance of	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing. A. Yes, these are people who are close to me with whom I work. I mostly do they	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record. We're happy to discuss the substance of any of this off line, but I would ask	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing. A. Yes, these are people who are close to me with whom I work. I mostly do they translate the main things for me. I mostly	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record. We're happy to discuss the substance of any of this off line, but I would ask you to please use the time of the	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing. A. Yes, these are people who are close to me with whom I work. I mostly do they translate the main things for me. I mostly do music. I'm not a specialist in flow, so	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record. We're happy to discuss the substance of any of this off line, but I would ask you to please use the time of the witness respectfully.	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing. A. Yes, these are people who are close to me with whom I work. I mostly do they translate the main things for me. I mostly do music. I'm not a specialist in flow, so they translate most of the documents.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record. We're happy to discuss the substance of any of this off line, but I would ask you to please use the time of the witness respectfully. MR. VERNON: Ms. Cenar, are you	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing. A. Yes, these are people who are close to me with whom I work. I mostly do they translate the main things for me. I mostly do music. I'm not a specialist in flow, so they translate most of the documents. Q. What did you do to prepare for	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record. We're happy to discuss the substance of any of this off line, but I would ask you to please use the time of the witness respectfully. MR. VERNON: Ms. Cenar, are you representing the deponent today?	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing. A. Yes, these are people who are close to me with whom I work. I mostly do they translate the main things for me. I mostly do music. I'm not a specialist in flow, so they translate most of the documents. Q. What did you do to prepare for today's deposition?	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record. We're happy to discuss the substance of any of this off line, but I would ask you to please use the time of the witness respectfully. MR. VERNON: Ms. Cenar, are you representing the deponent today? MR. PINK: Ms. Cenar is not being	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information protected by the attorney-client privilege attorney work product doctrine. A. I have my two managers, Mr. Piot and Mr. CarrT who are in charge of translating the documents for me. Q. Okay. And do Mr do Mr. CarrT and Mr. Piot translate conversations for you with your attorneys? A. Yes. Q. So are you saying that every time you speak to your attorneys on the phone or how ever, you have a translator present? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, that's vague and confusing. A. Yes, these are people who are close to me with whom I work. I mostly do they translate the main things for me. I mostly do music. I'm not a specialist in flow, so they translate most of the documents. Q. What did you do to prepare for	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Objection. Attorney-client privilege. I'm instructing you not to answer. MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: So is it your position, Counsel, that summaries prepared by attorneys are privileged when the summaries are prepared to prepare a witness for a deposition? MR. PINK: Well, number one, this is not my deposition so it's not a proper question, but in answer to your question, absolutely. MS. CENAR: We've got a witness that's come in from another country. We made our objections for the record. We're happy to discuss the substance of any of this off line, but I would ask you to please use the time of the witness respectfully. MR. VERNON: Ms. Cenar, are you representing the deponent today?	Page 21

Page 22 Page 24 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 record who I represent. 2 prepare anything for you to review prior to 3 MR. VERNON: So I direct my 3 this deposition? 4 question to counsel who represents the 4 MR. DICKSTEIN: And I'm just going deponent. Is it your position that 5 5 to make the same objection. If you can summaries prepared by you in preparation 6 answer just simply whether anything was 6 7 for -- to help a witness prepare for a 7 prepared, that's fine, you could answer 8 it, but you should not reveal the 8 deposition are privileged and not 9 9 discoverable? contents of anything that was prepared 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Yes. 10 or provided to you by counsel. 11 MR. VERNON: And you are 11 MR. PINK: Also objecting on the 12 instructing your client to refuse to 12 grounds that it's vague and ambiguous. 13 answer a question about those summaries? 13 A. Yes, some things were prepared. 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: I am. 14 Q. Okay. Now I'll ask the guestion 15 MR. VERNON: Including instructing 15 and you can wait for your attorney to 16 your client to refuse to answer a 16 respond, if you will, but what did your --17 question about whether those summaries what did your attorneys prepare for you to 17 18 18 review prior to this deposition? exist? 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: First of all, I'm 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: I am going to 20 not sure I know what summaries -- when 20 object to that on the grounds of 21 you say summaries, I'm not sure I know 21 attorney-client privilege. 22 what you mean. Summaries of what? 22 MR. PINK: Join. 23 MR. VERNON: I asked your client if 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: And I'm going to 24 his attorneys prepared anything for him 24 instruct the witness not to answer it. 25 to review before the deposition. 25 MR. VERNON: So to make it clear on Page 23 Page 25 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: I don't think that 2 the record, Counsel, you have instructed 3 3 your witness not to answer questions was the question. I think you asked 4 about summaries. And now you're asking 4 about items that you prepared for him to 5 5 review prior to the deposition? me questions about whether certain 6 summaries, which may or may not exist, 6 MR. DICKSTEIN: Could we go off the 7 7 may be privileged, and I'm telling you I record for a minute to have this 8 don't know that I can answer that 8 discussion? 9 9 question because I'm not sure I know MR. VERNON: This part of the 10 what you mean by summaries. 10 discussion I want on the record. 11 MR. VERNON: Well, then let's ask 11 If you could answer my question. 12 another question and we'll see where we 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: What's your 13 go from there. 13 question again? MS. CENAR: I object to the wasting 14 BY MR. VERNON: 14 15 Q. Did your -- did your attorney 15 of the time. prepare anything for you to review in order 16 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Yeah, I don't know 17 to prepare for this deposition? 17 why we need to have this discussion on 18 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to the 18 the record or even have this discussion 19 extent it calls for discussions or the 19 here at all, frankly. But if you want 20 content of any discussions with 20 to ask your question again, that's fine. 21 attorneys, do not answer. 21 It's your time. 22 MR. PINK: Join. 22 MR. VERNON: I want to make the 23 A. Can you reformulate? There are so 23 record clear that I've asked information 24 24 that -- I've asked questions about many things. 25 25 Q. My question is: Did your attorneys information that you prepared for Mr.

Page 26 Page 28 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 Riesterer in order for him to prepare 2 answer -- I want to make sure that what 3 3 for the deposition and you have you're saying is that other than showing you 4 instructed him to refuse to provide that 4 your declaration, your attorneys didn't 5 information. Can we agree to that for 5 provide any other information to you to now and then we can go off the record. 6 prepare for today's deposition? 6 7 MR. DICKSTEIN: Yes. 7 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. You're 8 8 MR. VERNON: Okay. Let's go off asking about information or you're 9 9 asking about documents? the record. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off 10 MR. VERNON: See if he can answer. 11 the record. The time is 10:47 a.m., 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Yeah, I'm going to 12 June 23, 2011. 12 object. I'm going to object based on 13 (A brief recess was taken.) 13 attorney-client privilege. You're 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now back 14 asking for information that was 15 on the record. The time is 10:56 a.m., 15 provided, but that includes all 16 June 23, 2011. 16 communications with counsel. And I'm 17 going to instruct the client not to MR. DICKSTEIN: Mr. Riesterer, now 17 18 answer that general, vague question. that we're back on the record, is there 18 19 anything that you want to clarify about 19 THE WITNESS: I don't answer. 20 your earlier testimony about what 20 Q. What did your attorneys provide to 21 documents were given to you by your 21 you in preparation for, to prepare for this 22 attorneys in preparation for this 22 deposition? 23 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. Are we deposition? 24 THE WITNESS: (Through the 24 talking about documents? When you say 25 25 what did he provide, it's too vague. interpreter) yes. Page 27 Page 29 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: And what is that? 2 A. Sorry, I didn't hear properly -- I didn't hear you properly. 3 3 THE WITNESS: It's my statement. 4 MR. DICKSTEIN: That was given to 4 Q. What did your attorneys provide to 5 5 you by your attorneys? you to prepare for today's deposition? 6 6 MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm going to object THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 7 MR. DICKSTEIN: And was anything also based on asked and answered 8 8 else given to you by your attorneys in already. 9 9 preparation for the deposition? If you can answer the question 10 THE WITNESS: No. 10 without revealing discussions with your 11 BY MR. VERNON: 11 attorneys, then you can go ahead and 12 Q. So if I understand your testimony, 12 answer. 13 Mr. Riesterer, other than -- other than the 13 A. The only document I have is my 14 declaration that you previously prepared for 14 statement. this case, your attorneys did not provide any 15 Q. Okay. And I want to make sure that documents to you to review in preparation for 16 we understand the scope of your response. So 16 17 this deposition? 17 not including any phone conversations or 18 conversations that you had in person with A. No other documents. 18 19 Q. Did they -- when you say documents, 19 your attorneys, so not including any verbal 20 are you referring only to paper documents, or 20 conversations, did your attorneys provide 21 are you also referring to e-mail anything to you to help you prepare for the 21 22 communications? 22 deposition? 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 24 24 And also objection, when you say A. Well --"provide anything to you," I just don't 25 25 Q. I want to make sure that your

Page 33

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL think that's specific enough. That includes attorney-client communications and so I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that question.

MR. VERNON: I think we're back to where we were 20, 25 minutes ago. So is it your position, Counsel, that you're instructing your client not to answer the question, which was other than verbal communications with his attorneys, what did his attorneys provide to him to help him prepare for the deposition. That was the question.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Yes, we're objecting. If you want to ask him about documents or physical items that were given to him of any kind, that's fine. The way you've been asking it it's just too broad and it includes communications.

Q. Did you receive any e-mails from your attorneys that laid out instructions or summaries or any information that was supposed to help you prepare for this

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL question, I think that will be fine.

- Q. What did your attorneys provide to you to help you prepare for the deposition?
- A. Wait a minute, he simply explain -- wait a minute. I don't want to confuse -- to be confused between deposition and statement. Well, he didn't give me anything. I don't
- Q. So your attorney did not physically give you any documents to prepare for today's deposition, other than your declaration?

have any document from my attorney.

- A. No, no.
- Q. And when you say that, do you also mean that your attorneys didn't e-mail any information to you to help you prepare for the deposition?
- A. No, the contents. It's not very clear.
- Q. What is not very clear?
- A. Well, my attorney would have given me some information for my deposition, is that, is that it?
- Q. I'm asking what your attorney gave to you and are you saying that your attorney

Page 31

Page 30

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL deposition?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, vague, ambiguous, overbroad. And objection based on attorney-client privilege to the extent you're again asking for summaries which would be protected by the attorney-client privilege.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, your microphone fell. I heard it.

MR. VERNON: Well, I think we definitely have an issue to take up before the court. I think if you allow your witness to answer in a general form what was provided to him so at least we can identify what those things are.

MR. DICKSTEIN: I think he's answered that already actually. If we're talking about --

MR. VERNON: That was my question that you instructed him not to answer.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. Maybe -well, it was a couple of questions, I think, together -- put together. So maybe if you could ask him that direct RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL did give you information to prepare for the deposition?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. When you ask for information, I mean that includes all communications. If you're asking for the documents provided to him in preparation for his deposition, I think he's already answered that question.

Are you sticking with the question? I'm going to object and instruct him not to answer because it called for any information.

Q. Did your attorneys send you any e-mails -- and my question is just yes or no if they did.

Did they send you any e-mails to help you prepare for your deposition?

- A. No.
- Q. Did any other attorneys send you, other than your attorneys that are here today, has anyone else sent you anything to help you prepare for today's deposition?

A. No.

Page 34 Page 36 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MS. CENAR: Objection to form. 2 do? 3 3 Q. How long have you been in New York? A. A composer composes. 4 A. How long I have been to New York, 4 Q. What does a producer do? 5 A. A producer finances. 5 in New York? Q. So you are both a composer and a 6 Q. Yes. For this trip? 6 7 A. I arrived on Tuesday the 21st, and 7 producer? 8 I'm going back on Saturday. 8 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 9 9 Q. Who paid for your trip here? MS. CENAR: Same objection, Form. 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 10 A. Composer playing on a keyboard to 11 relevance. But you can answer the 11 create songs and you can also produce a sound if you create it yourself. 12 question. 12 Q. So when you refer to a producer, 13 A. I paid. I paid. 13 14 Q. Is anybody -- is anyone reimbursing 14 you're referring to the ability to create 15 you for your expenses for your trip here? 15 sounds? Am I understanding correctly? MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm going to just 16 A. No. object for a second. Are you asking him 17 17 what he does or what he means when he 18 Q. What is it that you do --18 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 19 uses the word "producer"? 20 Q. What is it that you do for a 20 MR. VERNON: I think the question 21 21 living? is pretty clear. 22 A. What do I do to earn my living? 22 MS. CENAR: Then I'm going to 23 23 object to it on form and foundation. 24 A. I compose songs. Music is my whole 24 A. I am a composer and I produce the 25 life. 25 music that I compose. Page 35 Page 37 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 Q. So do you -- when you say you Q. So when you say that you produce 3 3 compose songs, what do you mean? the music that you compose, do you mean that 4 A. I am a composer and I work at home 4 you create the sounds or -- do you mean that 5 5 every day. you create the sounds? 6 6 MR. DICKSTEIN: Object. Q. Do you just compose? Do you ever 7 7 perform? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. 8 8 MS. CENAR: Objection to the form, A. It happens. 9 9 Q. Does it happen all the time? Do compound. 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 10 you always create the sounds for music that 11 A. Must I answer? 11 you compose? Q. Unless your attorney tells you not 12 12 MS. CENAR: Objection to form. 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form and 13 to. 14 MS. CENAR: And just for the record 14 vague. 15 my objections are just for the record. 15 A. Sometimes. A. I am not on stage. I only produce 16 Q. So you do not always create the 16 17 music at home. 17 sounds for the music that you compose? 18 Q. Okay. And you said you produce 18 MS. CENAR: Same objection. 19 music. Do you consider that something 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 20 separate from being a composer or is that one 20 A. Always. 21 Q. I just want to make sure I and the same? 21 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 22 understand. 23 MS. CENAR: Same objection. 23 Are you saying that you always 24 A. I don't understand the question. 24 create the sounds for the music that you 25 Q. What do you -- what does a composer 25 compose?

,		Page 38		Page	40
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	5	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	
2	MS. CENAR: Objection, form.		2	MR. PINK: Misstates the testimony.	- 1
	•		3		
3	MR. PINK: Vague and ambiguous.			A. Yes.	
4	MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.		4	Q. So when you compose you've	- 1
5	A. When you compose a song within the		5	explained that you compose music, what do you	
6	song there's inevitably part of it which are		6	mean when you say you are a producer?	
7	sounds that you create.		7	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.	- 1
8	Q. So and I'm just trying to		8	MS. CENAR: Objection, form.	- 1
9	understand what it is that you're saying. So		9	A. You shape the song and you produce	
10	within the song there are sounds that you		10	the sound of that song. So you are the	- 1
				9	
11	create. Do you create all of the sounds that		11	producer of that song.	- 1
12	you use in your compositions?		12	Q. I believe I saw on your website	- 1
13	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.		13	that you are also a music editor; is that	
14	MS. CENAR: Objection.		14	correct?	
15	MR. SLOTNICK: You're asking about		15	A. Yes.	
16	all compositions, all songs he's ever		16	Q. And what does that refer to?	
17	written? Is that what your question is?		17	A. I don't know. There are people who	
18	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		18	• •	
	MR. VERNON: The question is pretty			work for me on my edition.	
19	clear. Let's see if he can answer it.		19	Q. But what does a music editor do?	
20	MS. CENAR: I'm going to object on		20	What do you do as a music editor?	
21	form, foundation.		21	 A. People take care of my editions, of 	
22	MR. PINK: Vague.		22	my catalog of editions.	
23	MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer, if		23	MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm just going to	- 1
24	you understand the question.		24	let you know that there may be a	- 1
25	A. I am repeating. When you compose a		25	translation issue. I think "editor" may	
23	A. Tam repeating. When you compose a		23	translation issue. I trillik cultor may	- 1
					- 1
		D 20		D	41
	DIEGTEDED LINGUILV CONFIDENTIAL	Page 39		Page	41
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 39	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	41
2	song, whether it's drums, the bass,	Page 39	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than	41
		Page 39		RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	41
2	song, whether it's drums, the bass,	Page 39	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than	41
2 3	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the	Page 39	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain?	41
2 3 4 5	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you	Page 39	2 3 4 5	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that	41
2 3 4 5 6	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for?	41
2 3 4 5 6 7	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself?	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no,	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no, no, no, no.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just trying to understand what you're saying.	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions and the and the witness' answers.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just trying to understand what you're saying. So you say that you are a composer,	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions and the and the witness' answers. THE INTERPRETER: Understood.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just trying to understand what you're saying. So you say that you are a composer, you compose songs, you say that in addition		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions and the and the witness' answers. THE INTERPRETER: Understood. I would like to take my jersey.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just trying to understand what you're saying. So you say that you are a composer, you compose songs, you say that in addition to being a composer, you are a producer? Did		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions and the and the witness' answers. THE INTERPRETER: Understood.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just trying to understand what you're saying. So you say that you are a composer, you compose songs, you say that in addition		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions and the and the witness' answers. THE INTERPRETER: Understood. I would like to take my jersey.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just trying to understand what you're saying. So you say that you are a composer, you compose songs, you say that in addition to being a composer, you are a producer? Did I restate that correctly, you are both a		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions and the and the witness' answers. THE INTERPRETER: Understood. I would like to take my jersey.	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just trying to understand what you're saying. So you say that you are a composer, you compose songs, you say that in addition to being a composer, you are both a composer and a producer?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions and the and the witness' answers. THE INTERPRETER: Understood. I would like to take my jersey. I'm cold. MS. CENAR: Why don't we take a two-minute break?	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	song, whether it's drums, the bass, synthesizers, you create a sound. Q. The drum and the bass and the synthesizer that you're referring to, do you create the act each of those sounds yourself? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. It happens. Q. So it happens, but it does not happen all the time, right? MS. CENAR: Objection to form. A. It happens to me all the time. It's my trade. Q. I understand that it's your trade and I'm not trying to trick you, I'm just trying to understand what you're saying. So you say that you are a composer, you compose songs, you say that in addition to being a composer, you are a producer? Did I restate that correctly, you are both a		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL have a different meaning in French than it does in English. MR. CARR+: Can I explain? MR. VERNON: No, no. Isn't that what he is here for? MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, he can explain, he can explain to us. No, no, no, no. MR. SLOTNICK: I understand. THE INTERPRETER: Can the interpreter suggest another translation for the French word? MR. DICKSTEIN: No. MS. CENAR: I object. We're here to have him answer questions and have you translate the attorney's questions and the and the witness' answers. THE INTERPRETER: Understood. I would like to take my jersey. I'm cold. MS. CENAR: Why don't we take a	41

Page 42 Page 44 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 June 23, 2011. 2 Q. Now, I notice that this website and 3 (A brief recess was taken.) 3 the link, so Exhibit 11 is --4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now back 4 A. I want to go back to the previous 5 question to understand if I understood on the record. The time is 11:32 a.m. 5 6 6 Today is June 23, 2011. properly. 7 BY MR. VERNON: 7 Q. Sure. 8 Q. Mr. Riesterer, I'm going to show 8 A. Who maintains my website? Is that 9 you a document that we have marked as 9 it? 10 Exhibit 11. 10 Q. Yes. 11 (Exhibit Riesterer Dep 11, Printout 11 A. Fab. Q. And when I say maintain, I'm not 12 of www.frister.com website, marked for 12 13 identification, this date.) 13 referring to who created it initially. I 14 Q. Have you seen this before? mean does someone update it on a somewhat 14 15 A. Well, it's my website. 15 regular -- does someone update the website? 16 Q. Okay. And the address appears to 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, be www.fredrister.com? compound. 17 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes, Fab. 18 Q. And how often does Fab update the 19 Q. When did you create this website? 19 20 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. Assumes 20 website? 21 21 A. When I have new information, I send facts. 22 22 it to him. MR. PINK: Foundation. 23 A. It's an old website that I updated 23 Q. So you -- where does Fab live? Not 24 and it has a new design now. It was 24 an address but -corrected two, three months ago. 25 25 A. I think, but I'm not sure, that he Page 43 Page 45 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 Q. When you say it was corrected, what 2 lives in Normandy. 3 3 do you mean? Q. When you tell Fab to update the website, how do you communicate with him? 4 A. We added the prices and the design. 4 Q. When you say "the prices," the A. Well, I call him. 5 5 prices of what? 6 Q. Do you speak English or French with 6 7 7 A. The prices? Oh, awards, ASCAP Fab? 8 8 awards. A. In French. 9 9 Q. And when you need him to update Q. Okay. When was this website first 10 created? 10 specific information -- strike that. 11 A. I don't recall. I'm thinking about 11 Do you ever e-mail updates to him? 12 it. Perhaps four, five years ago maybe. 12 A. By e-mail, sometimes by e-mail, 13 Q. Who designed the website? 13 sometimes by telephone, sometimes by text A. One of my friends, one of my 14 14 messages. buddies, not a friend, a buddy. 15 Q. What is your e-mail address? 15 Q. Do you remember his name? A. Is it important? 16 16 17 A. Fabrice. 17 Q. Yes. 18 Q. Do you know his last name? 18 A. My own personal address? 19 A. I always call him Fabrice, Fab. 19 Q. The one that you use to communicate 20 Q. How often -- how frequently do you 20 with Fab. 21 A. frederic.riesterer@gmail.com. maintain this website? 21 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: We'll designate this portion of the transcript 23 A. I don't maintain my website. 23 24 Q. Who maintains it? 24 confidential and there may be other 25 A. Nobody. 25 designations.

Page 46 Page 48 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 THE WITNESS: Yes, because not 2 MR. VERNON: Okay. 3 everybody has my e-mail address and I'm 3 Q. Why is the website in English? careful about that. 4 4 A. Because I work with David Guetta 5 5 Q. Okay. And what about your cell who is an international artist. phone number? Q. Do you -- do you have a website in 6 6 7 7 any other languages? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 8 8 A. I don't see the point of giving my A. No. 9 9 cell phone number. Q. Who -- is there a target audience 10 MR. VERNON: You can protect it if 10 for this website? 11 you want to protect it, but we want to 11 A. No. 12 12 Q. You use this website for business know it. 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, why? 13 purposes, correct? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 14 MR. VERNON: In case we need to --14 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Call him? You can 15 A. It is a tool of communication of 16 reach him through us. 16 today. 17 MR. VERNON: In case we need to get 17 Q. So who are you trying to 18 his cell phone records. communicate with using this website? Who do 18 19 MR. SLOTNICK: You can ask for cell 19 you want to see the website? 20 20 phone records without getting his phone MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. My family and my childhood friends. 21 number. 21 22 22 Q. Are those the only people that you MR. VERNON: Pardon me? 23 23 want to see this website? MR. SLOTNICK: You can get his cell 24 phone records without getting -- you can 24 A. Yes. 25 25 get them from -- I'm not going to go Q. So are you saying that this website Page 47 Page 49 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 there. 2 is not designed to reach customers of some 3 3 MR. DICKSTEIN: You don't need sort? 4 that. If you think there's a basis --4 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, vague. 5 5 A. Perhaps, perhaps, but it's not my MR. VERNON: I'm not going to 6 question. I've asked, can you give me 6 primary idea. 7 7 Q. Do you sell anything on your your cell phone number. 8 MR. DICKSTEIN: No, objection based 8 website? 9 9 on harassing. Don't answer that. A. No, never. 10 A. I don't give my cell phone number. 10 Q. Okay. Well, you said that the website is in English because you work with 11 MR. VERNON: So if I understand 11 12 correctly, Counsel, you are instructing David Guetta and he's an international 12 13 your client not to provide his cell 13 artist. Why do you need it to be in English if it's only designed to be seen by your 14 phone number? 14 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: I am. If you need 15 family and childhood friends? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 16 other information to obtain certain 16 17 documents which you have not requested 17 foundation. thus far in the litigation, then we can 18 18 A. Before the site was in French for a 19 discuss that in another form. 19 long time and I thought it would be a good 20 MR. VERNON: So the basis for your 20 idea to put it in English because a lot of my 21 21 friends speak English much better than me, objection is? 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: Harassment. 22 but I was told it was not translated very 23 MR. VERNON: So it's not privilege? 23 well. I didn't do the translation. 24 MR. DICKSTEIN: No, cell phone 24 Q. Do you have a fan base? 25 25 number is not privilege. MR. PINK: Objection.

Page 50 Page 52 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. No. 2 exhibit, but I'm asking him if he's 3 3 MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. familiar with his website and if it says 4 MR. DICKSTEIN: Are you still 4 that. I'll get you a better copy if you 5 5 questioning him about Exhibit 11? want. MR. VERNON: I may come back to it, MS. CENAR: Thanks. 6 6 7 7 Q. On your website, which you can't yes. 8 MR. DICKSTEIN: He should keep it 8 see well in this exhibit, besides your name 9 9 it says the word "composer." Why does it say in front of him? 10 MR. VERNON: Yes. Do you need a 10 that? 11 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. copy? 12 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: I have one. A. Because it's my trade. 13 Q. And this is going to get back to a 13 Q. Okay. And when it says that you 14 14 are a composer, what does that mean? question hopefully that I can ask better and 15 we can get a clearer answer to and besides 15 A. It's the same thing in French, 16 your name on this website and you can not see 16 compositeur in French, composer in English. it well on this exhibit but it says composer, 17 17 I think. producer and music editor. That' where I was Q. Okay. What does that mean, you're 18 18 19 going with the question before. 19 saying it's your trade, so what do you do as 20 20 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, based on a composer? A. I compose songs. 21 foundation. 21 22 22 Q. It also --A. I don't recall. 23 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Let him finish. Q. Okay. If I told you that that's 24 what it said, do you have any reason to not 24 A. But I think I had already answered 25 believe me? 25 that question. Page 51 Page 53 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. PINK: Objection, form. 2 Q. So you recall there were some other 3 3 A. No. things going on so I want to make sure we 4 Q. Okay. So on your website it says 4 understand. 5 5 that you are a -- it says the word Now it also says there and you 6 6 can't see it on this exhibit the word "composer." 7 7 MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that a question? "producer." 8 8 MR. VERNON: I'm going to get to my MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 9 9 foundation. Is that a question or question. 10 MS. CENAR: Can I before you --10 you're telling him? 11 where are you referring in the document? 11 MR. VERNON: I'm getting to the 12 I'm having a hard time seeing what 12 question. 13 you're --13 MR. DICKSTEIN: There is no 14 MR. VERNON: As I've explained to 14 question pending. 15 the witness, on the first page where it 15 Q. Why does it say "producer"? says his name Fred Riser, besides the 16 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 17 word "Fred" and it doesn't come up well, 17 foundation. it says, "composer, producer and music 18 18 A. As I said before, when I compose 19 editor." 19 songs I also produce sounds. 20 MS. CENAR: Ours is just totally 20 Q. Okay. And it also says, although 21 you can't see it clearly on this exhibit that blacked out. 21 22 MR. VERNON: That's fine. I'm 22 you -- it says "music editor," why does it 23 asking him a question and I'm asking him 23 say that? 24 if he knows that it says that. I 24 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 25 realize it doesn't show up well on the 25 foundation.

Page 54 Page 56 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. PINK: Join. 2 guitar, drums, clarinet, tuba, all the 3 A. The role of an editor is to print, 3 instruments. 4 you sell scores. And people sell my scores, 4 Q. So you learned to play all of those 5 you can find them on the market. 5 instruments? Q. When you say "score," what are you 6 A. No. 6 7 7 referring to? Q. Did you say, did you not say that 8 A. The music notes on a sheet of 8 you play all of those instruments? 9 9 A. Yes. paper. 10 Q. I'm asking because I want to know 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. 11 and because perhaps a jury will want to know 11 A. When you are a composer, and that 12 so my questions may seem silly to you, but you have to play the violin or a trumpet in a 12 13 I'm trying to get this information. 13 song, you play like this on a keyboard, on 14 A. No, it's not stupid. 14 the piano. 15 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: There is no THE INTERPRETER: Correction by the 16 16 interpreter. question pending. Q. I'm just saying I'm not trying to 17 17 A. With a soft that gives you the sound of a trumpet, but you have to think as 18 frustrate you. 18 19 So you consider yourself a 19 if you were playing like that. composer, a producer and a music editor? 20 Q. So you don't -- you don't play a 20 21 brass trumpet, correct? 21 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 22 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. You said before music is 23 (In English) but not like that. your life. How long have you been doing 24 THE INTERPRETER: In English I play 25 25 these trades? like this. Page 55 Page 57 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. Q. So when you say that you play all 3 3 A. I don't quite understand the the instruments, you mean that you play them 4 question. Since when I've been doing music 4 on a synthesizer? 5 5 or since when I'm been creating my songs? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 6 Q. Well, which one did you do first? 6 foundation. 7 7 A. I first play an instrument. A. Yes. Q. When did you start playing 8 8 Q. What is a synthesizer? 9 A. This is a very broad question. 9 instruments? 10 A. When I was five years old. 10 Q. When did you -- when did you --Q. And what instrument did you play? 11 11 well, you said you play all of these 12 A. Drums and piano. instruments on a synthesizer so I want to 12 13 Q. And do you still play drums and 13 understand what that is. 14 piano? 14 MR. PINK: Objection as to form and 15 A. Drums is very -- it is difficult 15 foundation. because it takes, it occupies a lot of space 16 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 17 in my studio, but piano every day. 17 A. A synthesizer is the master Q. Do you play any other instruments? keyboard to which you send orders to play 18 18 19 A. I play all the instruments because 19 softs on your computer. 20 when one is a composer one must know all the 20 Q. Okay. What do you mean by the word 21 "soft"? instruments. 21 22 Q. So what instruments do you play? 22 A. Software. 23 Q. When did you learn to use the A. Triangle. 23 24 Q. Anything else? 24 synthesizer? 25 A. Violin, trumpet, saxophone, bass, 25 A. As I was saying previously, I've

		Page 58		Page 6	60
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	
2	been playing the piano since I was five, and		2	A. I don't know what to answer. I	
3	when you play on the piano it's the same		3	don't know how to answer your question.	
4	thing on the synthesizer.		4	Could you be more precise?	
5	Q. So when did you start when did		5	MR. VERNON: We're going to have	
6	you start creating music?		6	change the tape.	
7	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.		7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off	
8	MR. PINK: Objection as to form.		8	the record. The time is 12:00 p.m.,	
9	 A. Can you go further in his question 		9	June 23, 2011.	
10	to knowing if I create music to live from it		10	(A brief recess was taken.)	
11	or as a hobby, a passion?		11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape two	
12	MR. DICKSTEIN: Just listen to the		12	of the deposition of Frederic Riesterer.	
13	question, if you don't understand it,		13	We're back on the record. The time is	
14	tell us.		14	12:11 p.m. The date is June 23, 2011.	
15	Q. Okay. So when you were five years		15	BY MR. VERNON:	
16	old you learned to play the piano, correct?		16	Q. Okay. Mr. Riesterer, before the	
17	A. Yes, by myself.		17	break you were talking about when you began	
18	Q. And then at some point you started		18	composing music for a living. You said when	
19	using a synthesizer, so playing a piano but		19	you were about 28. I want to back up just a	
20	making other sounds?		20	little to ask, when did you begin composing	
21	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.		21	music as a hobby?	
22	 A. I don't understand the question. 		22	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form.	
23	 Q. When did you start creating songs 		23	MR. PINK: Join.	
24	for a living?		24	A. Since I was seven years old, when I	
25	A. Do you want the precise year or the		25	was seven years old I was obsessed with	
					\dashv
		Page 59		Page 6	61
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 59	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	61
2	number of years?	Page 59	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs.	61
2	number of years? Q. How many years ago?	Page 59	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a	61
2 3 4	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes,	Page 59	2 3 4	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer?	61
2 3 4 5	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago.	Page 59	2 3 4 5	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes.	61
2 3 4 5 6	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you?	61
2 3 4 5 6 7	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time.	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school?	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high.	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high?	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop?	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question.	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old.	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old?	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind. Q. Is there a certain genre of music	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old? A. Yes.	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind. Q. Is there a certain genre of music that you were creating? I know the words	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old? A. Yes. Q. Where did you go to school after	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind. Q. Is there a certain genre of music that you were creating? I know the words house, techno, trends?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old? A. Yes. Q. Where did you go to school after that?	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind. Q. Is there a certain genre of music that you were creating? I know the words house, techno, trends? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. We're	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old? A. Yes. Q. Where did you go to school after that? A. In a hair styling school, because	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind. Q. Is there a certain genre of music that you were creating? I know the words house, techno, trends? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. We're talking about when he started creating	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old? A. Yes. Q. Where did you go to school after that? A. In a hair styling school, because my parents didn't want me to be a musician by	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind. Q. Is there a certain genre of music that you were creating? I know the words house, techno, trends? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. We're talking about when he started creating music?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old? A. Yes. Q. Where did you go to school after that? A. In a hair styling school, because my parents didn't want me to be a musician by trade.	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind. Q. Is there a certain genre of music that you were creating? I know the words house, techno, trends? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. We're talking about when he started creating music? MR. PINK: Objection, objection as	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old? A. Yes. Q. Where did you go to school after that? A. In a hair styling school, because my parents didn't want me to be a musician by trade. Q. Did you finish hair styling school?	61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number of years? Q. How many years ago? A. Twenty-five years ago. Yes, 25 years, 23 years ago. Q. How old were you at the time? A. 20 you want to know my age? Q. No. A. 28, 28 when I started to create songs to earn my living. Q. Okay. And what types of songs were you creating when you first started to do that to earn a living? MR. PINK: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. I don't know anything that came from my mind. Q. Is there a certain genre of music that you were creating? I know the words house, techno, trends? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. We're talking about when he started creating music?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL creating songs. Q. Did anybody teach you how to use a synthesizer? A. Yes. Q. Who taught you? A. Friends all the time. Q. Did you ever take did you attend high school? A. Junior high. Q. So what, how old were you when you stopped going to junior high? THE INTERPRETER: When you stop? Interpreter's question. A. I was 16. I was 16 years old. Q. And did you go to school after you were 16 years old? A. Yes. Q. Where did you go to school after that? A. In a hair styling school, because my parents didn't want me to be a musician by trade.	61

		ſ		
*	Page 62		F	Page 64
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	
2	 Q. Did you go to school after hair 	2	Music?	
3	styling school?	3	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.	
4	A. No, after that I was the boss in a	4	Compound. Foundation.	
5	salon.	5	MR. PINK: Join.	
6	Q. So did you did you run a hair	6	A. Must I answer?	
7	salon?	7	MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand,	
8	A. Yes.	8	then you can answer the question.	
9	Q. When did you start doing that?	9	A. Could you reformulate your	
10	A. When I was 20 years old.	10	question, please?	
11	Q. And were you also creating music as	11	Q. Prior to sending your demo tape to	
12	a hobby at this time?	12	Scorpio Music, before sending your tape to	
13	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.	13	Scorpio Music, did you send your music to	
14	A. Always.	14	anyone else?	
15	Q. Do you still run a hair salon?	15	A. No.	
16	A. No.	16	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form,	
17	Q. When did you stop?	17	vague.	
18	A. In 1987, I think.	18	MR. PINK: Join.	
19	Q. So approximately how old were you	19	Q. The demo tape that you sent to	
20	at the time?	20	Scorpio, what did it, what did it have on it?	
21	A. Well, 26, 27.	21	A. There was a song in French that I	
22	Q. And why did you stop?	22	made with my best friend and with other two	
23	A. Because I signed my first contract	23	musicians.	
24		24		
25	with a record company.	25	Q. Who is your best friend? Who was	
25	Q. Okay. Now how when did you sign	25	your best friend?	
	Page 63			Page 65
1	Page 63	1		Page 65
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 65
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company?	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today.	Page 65
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice.	Page 65
2 3 4	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall.	2 3 4	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name?	Page 65
2 3 4 5	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that?	2 3 4 5	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France.	2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did	2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long time ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join. Q. Have you ever sent your music to	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long time ago. Q. So and we're talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join. Q. Have you ever sent your music to anyone other than Scorpio Music?	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long time ago. Q. So and we're talking about the time from when you finished in junior high	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join. Q. Have you ever sent your music to anyone other than Scorpio Music? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form,	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long time ago. Q. So and we're talking about the time from when you finished in junior high you were creating music as a hobby.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join. Q. Have you ever sent your music to anyone other than Scorpio Music? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long time ago. Q. So and we're talking about the time from when you finished in junior high you were creating music as a hobby. Did you ever send your music to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join. Q. Have you ever sent your music to anyone other than Scorpio Music? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long time ago. Q. So and we're talking about the time from when you finished in junior high you were creating music as a hobby. Did you ever send your music to anybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join. Q. Have you ever sent your music to anyone other than Scorpio Music? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. A. No.	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long time ago. Q. So and we're talking about the time from when you finished in junior high you were creating music as a hobby. Did you ever send your music to anybody MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join. Q. Have you ever sent your music to anyone other than Scorpio Music? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. A. No. Q. Did Patrice and Edward and Kevin	Page 65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL your first contract with a record company? A. I believe it was 1987 or 1988, I don't quite recall. Q. What record company was that? A. Scorpio Music in France. Q. How did you come to know, how did Scorpio Music come to know about you? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. A. I made a demo and I sent it and they called me up and they told me they were interested. Q. Interested in what? A. By the song. Q. Was Scorpio Music the first record company that you sent your a demo tape to? A. Yes, I believe so. It's a long time ago. Q. So and we're talking about the time from when you finished in junior high you were creating music as a hobby. Did you ever send your music to anybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A. He is still my best friend today. He's Patrice. Q. Do you know his last name? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. Swyngedaw. Q. And who are the other two people that you made that song with that you sent to Scorpio Music? A. Everett Verhees and Kevin Mulligan. Q. And you said before that Scorpio Music was the first company that you sent a demo tape to, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. MR. PINK: Join. Q. Have you ever sent your music to anyone other than Scorpio Music? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. A. No.	Page 65

Page 66 Page 68 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. PINK: Objection as to 2 Q. I would like you to. 3 3 A. Okay. One day I met with Eddie foundation. 4 A. No, I think you didn't understand 4 Barclay, I had given him myself my own tape 5 right. I had a band with Patrice and myself 5 with my song and he called me to tell me he 6 and Kevin and Everett. They compose the song 6 was interested. And through our with us, for us even, because they were 7 conversation, there was always somebody 7 8 8 better. coming back and forth in the office from one 9 9 Q. They were better? office to another, and afterwards I didn't 10 A. Yes. 10 have any more contacts with Eddie Barclay. Q. Better at composing? 11 11 And one day I was strolling on the. A. Yes. 12 12 Champs-ElysTes in Paris, I met that person 13 Q. Can you describe what type of band 13 who was passing through from one office to you had with Patrice? another, he recognized me. He recognized me 14 14 15 A. Yes, of course. French music from 15 and he said to me, where are you, I want your the 1980s. It wasn't very good. 16 song. But I told him but you are with 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Just listen to the 17 17 Barclay. And he told me, no, I am with Scorpio. So I sent my tape to Scorpio and 18 question and just answer the question. 18 19 THE WITNESS: (In English) Okay. 19 that's all. 20 20 MR. VERNON: I was going to ask him Q. Okay. I asked you before if you 21 21 had sent your tape to anyone before you sent if it was very good. 22 Q. (Through the interpreter) Can you 22 it to Scorpio and you said no? 23 23 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. describe anything more -- can you describe 24 the music, did it belong -- strike that. 24 A. Absolutely. 25 25 Was it a particular type of music? Q. But how did Eddie Barclay -- you Page 67 Page 69 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 For example, hip hop, country? 2 just said that you gave Eddie Barclay your 3 3 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. tape? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 4 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 4 5 A. Yes, I handed it to him. I didn't 5 A. Vary things. I don't know. It's a banal song. 6 6 send it to him. 7 7 Q. Why did you decide to send your Q. Okay. Did you send, hand to, give music to Scorpio? 8 your music to anybody prior to sending it to 8 A. If I tell it -- if I tell you it's 9 9 Scorpio? 10 going to be a long story. 10 MR. PINK: Objection. 11 Q. That's fine. 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection as to 12 12 A. Must I tell you? Everything in form. 13 French? 13 MR. PINK: Join. 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Yes, yes, in 14 A. No. 15 15 Q. But you did give it to Eddie French. If you can answer the question 16 directly, that's all you get to do. 16 Barclay? 17 THE WITNESS: It's very long, why I 17 A. Yes, I gave him with my own hands. 18 signed with Scorpio, it's a very long 18 Q. Did you give your music to anybody 19 story. 19 else with your own hands?

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. No.

Barclay?

MR. PINK: Objection as to form.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

A. Because Eddie Barclay was a friend

A. Why did you give it to Eddie

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. DICKSTEIN: I don't think that

(A portion of the record was read.)

was the question. Could we have the

A. Yes, that's it, yes. If I tell

you, it's very long but I can do it.

question back?

1					
,		Page 70			Page 72
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	
2	of a friend and one day I was introduced to		2	take a break, is it possible? Could I	
3	him.		3	ask a question?	
4	 Q. What did Eddie Barclay do for a 		4	MR. DICKSTEIN: Let's go off the	
5	living?		5	record for just a couple of minutes; is	
6	MR. PINK: Foundation.		6	that okay?	
7	A. He was a producer.		7	MR. VERNON: I want an answer to	
8	Q. Do you remember when you were		8	this question.	
9	introduced to him?		9	MR. DICKSTEIN: Can you answer the	
10	A. Eddie Barclay?		10	question first or is there a question	
11	Q. Yes.		11	about what he is asking you?	
12	A. Yes, of course.		12	THE WITNESS: I can answer the	
13	Q. When were you introduced to him?		13	question now, but what I don't	
14	A. In 1987, at the end of 1987, 1988,		14	understand is why I have to talk about	
15	something like that. It's been a long time.		15	all the things I did before.	
16	Very long time ago.		16	MR. DICKSTEIN: If you can answer	
17	Q. When you gave Eddie Barclay your		17	it, go ahead. It's their time, it's	
18	demo tape, what did you want him to do with		18	their deposition.	
19	it?		19	THE WITNESS: Okay. What was the	
20	A. That he listens to it.		20	question, please?	
21	Q. And did you want him to do anything		21	MR. DICKSTEIN: Please read it	
22	else besides listen to it?		22	back.	
23	A. Well, yes, it's my trade to sell my		23	(A portion of the record was read.)	
24	music, to edit my songs. So since he had a		24	A. Yes, of course.	
25	label I wanted him to have my song on his		25	Q. Who were these composers?	
		Page 71			Page 73
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	rugo / r	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	rage 73
1 2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	rugo / r	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL A Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and	rage 73
2	label.	rage / r	2	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and	rage 73
2 3	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie	rage / r	2	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others.	rage 73
2 3 4	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his	i age 71	2 3 4	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others.Q. What was it about their music that	rage 73
2 3 4 5	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label?	. age 7.	2	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others.Q. What was it about their music that you admired?	rage 73
2 3 4	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with	Tago 71	2 3 4	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others.Q. What was it about their music that	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label?	Tago / I	2 3 4 5 6	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what	Tago / I	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others.Q. What was it about their music that you admired?MR. PINK: Objection as to form.	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music.	· ago / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you?	. age 7.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do.	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form,	Tago / I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague.	. ago , i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make?	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join.	. age 71	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer?	· ago / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now?	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand	· ago / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time.	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it.	. age / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it. A. Yes. The role of the record	. age / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of song that they make, but what I can say it	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it. A. Yes. The role of the record company is to to market the song and	. age / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of song that they make, but what I can say it really touches me, it touches me deeply. Q. And you said that you sent one song to Scorpio, right?	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it. A. Yes. The role of the record company is to to market the song and that's what they said to me.	· ago / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of song that they make, but what I can say it really touches me, it touches me deeply. Q. And you said that you sent one song	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it. A. Yes. The role of the record company is to to market the song and that's what they said to me. Q. When you when you signed with Scorpio, what strike that. When you signed with Scorpio, were	. age / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of song that they make, but what I can say it really touches me, it touches me deeply. Q. And you said that you sent one song to Scorpio, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, foundation.	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it. A. Yes. The role of the record company is to to market the song and that's what they said to me. Q. When you when you signed with Scorpio, what strike that. When you signed with Scorpio, were there any composers that you yourself	. age / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of song that they make, but what I can say it really touches me, it touches me deeply. Q. And you said that you sent one song to Scorpio, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, foundation. A. Yes.	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it. A. Yes. The role of the record company is to to market the song and that's what they said to me. Q. When you when you signed with Scorpio, what strike that. When you signed with Scorpio, were there any composers that you yourself admired?	. age / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of song that they make, but what I can say it really touches me, it touches me deeply. Q. And you said that you sent one song to Scorpio, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, foundation. A. Yes. Q. Do you remember the name of that	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it. A. Yes. The role of the record company is to to market the song and that's what they said to me. Q. When you when you signed with Scorpio, what strike that. When you signed with Scorpio, were there any composers that you yourself admired? MR. PINK: Object to form.	. age / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of song that they make, but what I can say it really touches me, it touches me deeply. Q. And you said that you sent one song to Scorpio, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, foundation. A. Yes. Q. Do you remember the name of that song?	rage 73
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	label. Q. But was Eddie Barclay did Eddie Barclay end up putting your song on his label? A. Well, no. Since I signed with Scorpio Music. Q. When you signed with Scorpio, what did Scorpio agree to do for you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague. MR. PINK: Join. THE WITNESS: Must I answer? MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand the question, you can answer it. A. Yes. The role of the record company is to to market the song and that's what they said to me. Q. When you when you signed with Scorpio, what strike that. When you signed with Scorpio, were there any composers that you yourself admired?	. age / i	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Trevor Horn, Georgia Moroder, and many others. Q. What was it about their music that you admired? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. That I still admire as of today is the dream of any kid to sound like them and to have as great songs as they do. Q. Can you describe for me the types of songs that they make? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. You're talking about now? MR. VERNON: Then, at the time. A. I can't describe to you the type of song that they make, but what I can say it really touches me, it touches me deeply. Q. And you said that you sent one song to Scorpio, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, foundation. A. Yes. Q. Do you remember the name of that	rage 73

		Page 74			Page 76
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	
2	Q. What's the name?		2	 A. I was playing music and I was 	
3	A. "Do You Want Love, You Get		3	talking in a mic.	
4	Melancholy."		4	Q. And what did Joachim Garraud do for	
5	Q. That's the name of the song or are		5	the radio station?	
6	you		6	A. He was a producer.	
7	A. Yes.		7	Q. When you say what radio station	
8	Q. Okay.		8	was this?	
9	 A. I build myself with this. 		9	A. Maximum.	
10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, you're		10	Q. Was he your boss?	
11	covering the microphone.		11	A. Who?	
12	MR. VERNON: Sorry.		12	Q. Joachim Garraud?	
13	Q. On your website you mention names		13	A. No.	
14	like Laurent Garnier, Joachim Garraud, who		14	Q. When you say he was the producer,	
15	are these two individuals?		15	what did he do for the radio station?	
16	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form,		16	A. He was in charge of everything that	
17	foundation.		17	is jingles and	
18	MR. PINK: Join.		18	THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter	
19	A. These two people? They are other		19	doesn't know the term, antennas.	
20	ones.		20	Q. So did you become friends with	
21	Q. They are other composers?		21	Joachim?	
22	A. Could you repeat your question,		22	A. Yes.	
23	excuse me?		23	Q. Do you still work at that radio	
24	Q. Who is Laurent Garnier?		24	station?	
25	A. Laurent Garnier is a French DJ.	4	25	A. No.	
		Page 75			Page 77
1		Page 75	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 77
1 2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud?	Page 75	1 2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. When did you stop?	Page 77
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud?	Page 75	2	Q. When did you stop?	Page 77
2 3	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ.	Page 75		Q. When did you stop?A. When the radio station went dead.	Page 77
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud?	Page 75	2	Q. When did you stop?	Page 77
2 3 4 5	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ.	Page 75	2 3 4	Q. When did you stop?A. When the radio station went dead.Q. How long did you work at the radio station?	Page 77
2 3 4	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ.	Page 75	2 3 4 5	Q. When did you stop?A. When the radio station went dead.Q. How long did you work at the radio station?A. For three years.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people?	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6	Q. When did you stop?A. When the radio station went dead.Q. How long did you work at the radio station?A. For three years.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better.	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him? A. We were working together in Paris.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked with him in any other capacity? 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him? A. We were working together in Paris. Q. You were working together where?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked with him in any other capacity? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him? A. We were working together in Paris. Q. You were working together where? A. In a radio station.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked with him in any other capacity? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him? A. We were working together in Paris. Q. You were working together where? A. In a radio station. Q. What was your job at the radio		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked with him in any other capacity? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. If you understand it, you can answer. 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him? A. We were working together in Paris. Q. You were working together where? A. In a radio station. Q. What was your job at the radio station?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked with him in any other capacity? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. If you understand it, you can answer. A. Yes, I understand, but while we 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him? A. We were working together in Paris. Q. You were working together where? A. In a radio station. Q. What was your job at the radio station? A. I was a DJ.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked with him in any other capacity? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. If you understand it, you can answer. A. Yes, I understand, but while we were working together at the radio station 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him? A. We were working together in Paris. Q. You were working together where? A. In a radio station. Q. What was your job at the radio station? A. I was a DJ. Q. When you say DJ, what do you mean?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked with him in any other capacity? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. If you understand it, you can answer. A. Yes, I understand, but while we were working together at the radio station were we also doing other things? 	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And who is Joachim Garraud? A. Joachim. Joachim, a French DJ. (In English) in English a French DJ. Q. Do you know these two people? A. Yes, I know Joachim Garraud better. Q. When did you first meet Joachim Garraud? A. In 1989. Q. And you said Joachim is a French DJ? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered. A. Yes. Q. How did you meet him? A. We were working together in Paris. Q. You were working together where? A. In a radio station. Q. What was your job at the radio station? A. I was a DJ.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	 Q. When did you stop? A. When the radio station went dead. Q. How long did you work at the radio station? A. For three years. Q. Did you other than work at the radio station, have you worked with Joachim Garraud in any other capacity? A. No. Q. So when you stopped working sorry. THE WITNESS: Could he repeat the question? Q. Other than working with Joachim at the radio station Maximum, have you worked with him in any other capacity? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. If you understand it, you can answer. A. Yes, I understand, but while we were working together at the radio station 	Page 77

Page 78 Page 80 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Can you ask it, 2 it's far too long ago. We were talking about general things and this radio station was 3 please? 3 4 Q. While you were working at the radio 4 specializing in music so we were talking 5 station with Joachim were you also doing 5 about a lot of things. other things with him? 6 Q. My question isn't what you were 6 7 MS. CENAR: Objection. Do we have 7 talking about. You said that you started to make music with Joachim and I'm asking when 8 a time frame that we're talking about? 8 9 9 MR. VERNON: While he was working did you start doing that. 10 A. Well, I don't know. Maybe 1990, at the radio station. 10 11 MS. CENAR: I know. What is the 11 '91. 12 time frame? 12 Q. Okay. After you stopped working at 13 Q. He started working in 1989, right? 13 the radio station, did you continue to make 14 A. From 1989 until 1992. 14 music with Joachim? 15 15 I was making music. A. Yes. 16 Q. With Joachim? 16 Q. Over what time period have you made music with Joachim? A. With Joachim. 17 17 18 Q. And how did -- how did that process 18 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 19 come about? 19 20 A. I have to think about it. After 20 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. MR. PINK: Join. 21 21 the radio went dead, I went to work for other 22 A. I don't understand the question. 22 radio stations but Joachim was not with me, 23 Q. You started working with Joachim, 23 working with me any more. 24 Joachim Garraud in 1989 at the radio station, 24 Q. But you --25 25 right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Just let him finish Page 79 Page 81 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 A. Yes. the question. 3 3 Q. What did you just say? Q. And you were a DJ and he was a 4 producer, right? 4 A. I think it was in 2006, 2000, 2006. 5 5 Q. What was in 2006? A. Yes. 6 Q. But you just said you also in 6 A. The song I made with Joachim. addition to this work at the radio station 7 O. But --7 8 made music with Joachim, correct? 8 A. I didn't understand. 9 9 Q. You started making music with A. Yes. 10 Q. So how did you start working with 10 Joachim in 1990 or '91, right? Joachim outside of the radio station? 11 11 A. Yes. Q. So you're saying that you also made 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 12 MR. PINK: Join. 13 13 music in 2006? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. We are music fans. We were talking 14 14 about synthesizers so that came up the most 15 A. Yes. Yes, but between 1990, 1991 naturally, in the most natural possible way. 16 16 and 2006, we didn't do anything. 17 Q. From 1989 to 1992, how many songs 17 Q. So after you stopped working at the radio station from that time until 2006, did 18 did vou make with Joachim? 18 19 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 19 you speak to Joachim? A. Yes. 20 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same. 20 21 A. I don't know, maybe one, maybe Q. What did you guys talk about? 21 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 22 none. I don't recall. 22 A. We talked about music. 23 Q. Do you remember when you started 23 24 making music with Joachim? 24 Q. And does he remain a friend until 25 25 A. This question is far too broad and this day?

Page 85

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

- A. Yes, but we haven't spoken to each other for a long time.
- Q. When was the last time you spoke to him?
 - A. Last year maybe.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. When you -- and I want to understand the process, when you say you were making music with him in 1990 or '91, can you describe that music making process to me? How you make music with somebody else?

> MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. MR. PINK: We're joining that last

objection, if it wasn't picked up.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Do you mean make music with anybody or are you talking about Joachim?

MR. VERNON: Joachim.

- A. Well, yes, with a sequencer and synthesizers.
- Q. Okay. And to someone familiar with music that probably makes a lot of sense, but can you explain to me how does that -- how does the process work?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL happen to compose music without using any instrument.

MR. PINK: Can we take a two-minute break?

MR. VERNON: I want to, I want to

MR. PINK: I just have a question about inserting objections given the translator -- if we could, if we want to say, you know, that she'll finish and then we'll assert objections. I don't want it to --

MS. CENAR: Break the flow.

MR. PINK: Yeah, so I just want to get some agreement as to when we're doing this because it's sort of all over the map at the moment. That's all I wanted to say, say off the record. But go ahead. You keep guestioning. We'll keep going ad hoc and we'll figure it out after lunch.

MR. VERNON: Okay. I'll try to ask the question so you understand it better.

Page 83

Page 82

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

25

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL MR. PINK: Join.

- A. I don't understand. How does it work, how does it work what?
- Q. You making music with Joachim, where are you when you make music together? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, compound.

MR. PINK: Also objection to form.

- A. We were in Paris. There were synthesizers at the radio station and Joachim had his own synthesizers and I had my own, my own at my own place.
- Q. So when you and Joachim were making music, did you -- were you in the same place while you were making the music or can you be in separate places?

MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

- A. It's a strange question.
- Q. What I'm trying to understand --MS. CENAR: Can I ask the court reporter, are you picking up Mr. Pink's objections?
- A. I want to say that sometimes I

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Q. When -- if I'm in a rock band and I'm making music, we may sit around in a garage and someone plays drums and someone plays guitar and we figure out what sounds good. How do you do that with your type of music? How did you and Joachim make music together? How does that work?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague, confusing. Compound. MR. PINK: Also, foundation and

join the others.

A. It -- for any kind of music, either you are a musician and you play a, you play an instrument and with other people or if you are a composer you're autonomous. You can, you can compose at your place and the other person at his place and then you put things toaether.

- Q. So how did it work with Joachim?
- 21 A. Like that.
- 22 Q. So you worked at your place and he worked at his place and he would send you his 23 24 music?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form.

Page 89

```
1
         RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
2
         MR. PINK: Join.
```

- A. Send to whom?
- 4 Q. To you.

3

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 5 A. Well, no. No. I think you don't 6 understand.
 - Q. I'm trying to understand.
 - A. He could have been at his place and me at my place and we were both living in Paris.
- 11 Q. Okay.
 - A. He was starting a song, he had some ideas and I was starting a song on my side. And when we were at the radio station we would regroup those ideas together and we would decide whether we would go forward with that project or not.
 - Q. Okay. And that's helpful. That's what I'm trying to understand.

So when you were exchanging ideas, how would he present his idea to you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.

MR. PINK: Form.

A. Hi, Fred, last night I was not able to sleep so I had an idea for a bass, bass.

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Hi, Joachim, I wasn't, I wasn't sleeping well

Q. Okay. And I understand French,

either, I had an idea for a piano melody.

too. I believe you also said listening, so

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL that you would come up with ideas, right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.

- Q. And Joachim would could up with ideas at his place.
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And then you guys would get together and share your ideas.
 - A. Yes.
- Q. So when you say -- I'm trying to 10 11 understand physically how that happens. What you mean. When you say share ideas, would he 12 13 play his music for you to hear? 14
 - A. Well, we've been working for years with sequencers so if his part was good and mine was good we would put them together, put them together in the sequencer. We would play it back with a sequencer. It was Atari, the brand of the sequencer.
 - Q. So once you decided that you liked each other's ideas, what would the next step be? What was the next step?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

MR. PINK: Asked and answered.

Objection as to form.

Page 87

Page 86

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2

A. Once again it's a very odd 3 question, when you are in this trade and 4 one day you have a part and you like it and 5 there's another part you like and you try to 6 get as many parts together in order to obtain 7 a final song, to finalize into a song and 8 sometimes it takes a lot of times, sometimes

9 it doesn't, sometimes you forget about it, 10 sometimes you continue that's an idea, that's

11 how we put the ideas. I mean it's been --

12 it's been a long time. It's been like

13

30 years back so I don't understand. I'm not 14 there for that or I think I'm not there to 15 talk about that.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second. Can we break for lunch now? It's one o'clock.

MR. VERNON: I'd like to finish this line of questioning and we can go through the next ten, 15 minutes.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Couple more minutes. Okay. Sure.

THE WITNESS: Could I add anything? MR. SLOTNICK: No.

do you play the music for each other? When you are with Joachim at the radio station and he says, hey, I couldn't sleep last night I had an idea, listen to this, does he play his music for you at that

time? How do you share the ideas? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

MR. PINK: Join.

A. If he was at home he would have recorded it on the tape and same thing on my side.

Q. And then what would you do with these tapes?

A. If it was good we would pursue, and if it wasn't, we would just forget it.

- Q. And how would you know what was on his tapes? Would he give them to you?
- A. I really don't understand what you mean.
 - Q. I'm trying to understand. You said

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 90 Page 92 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Are you done 2 finish the question. 3 3 MR. VERNON: What did he just say answering the question? 4 THE WITNESS: I just wanted to say 4 there? 5 that when one composes a song, whether 5 A. I am at home, I have an idea for a it's 30 years ago or now, it's the same 6 6 base line. 7 thing. 7 MR. VERNON: And I'd ask you not to 8 8 Q. What do you mean it's the same interrupt while he's answering a 9 9 thing? question. A. It's the same stages. 10 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: And I was trying to 11 Q. And that's exactly what I'm trying 11 get him not to interrupt you. to learn. What are those stages? 12 Q. Okay. So you just said something 12 13 A. That's what I explained to you. 13 about base line? 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Asked and answered. 14 Just explain to me what the stages 15 Q. So those stages are, coming up with 15 are in making music with someone and use ideas, sharing ideas, and then making music? 16 Joachim and you as an example. 16 MR. PINK: Objection. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form, 17 17 18 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 18 asked and answered. 19 MR. PINK: Form and foundation. 19 MR. PINK: Join. 20 A. I happen -- I would happen to be in 20 A. No, music, when you have ideas and you play on a synthesizer you are making 21 my car, I had a recording machine so I would 21 22 music. 22 record the notes for the base, or the violin, 23 Q. I understand. What I don't the music is born anywhere, not only with an 23 24 understand and I think -- you know what I 24 instrument. So then when I would see Joachim 25 25 want, so what stages are there? I would say, oh, this is how the base goes, Page 91 Page 93 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, I don't 2 this is how the drums go and I have an idea. 3 think we need your testimony. If you're 3 There is no limit to creation. 4 going to ask a guestion please go ahead. 4 MR. DICKSTEIN: Joe, could we break 5 MR. VERNON: Really? Come on. 5 for lunch now? 6 MR. PINK: And objection as to form 6 Q. And when you're telling Joachim 7 and foundation. 7 this is how the base goes, this is how the 8 Q. Are you going to answer the 8 drums go, are you playing on a synthesizer, 9 9 are you humming? How are you conveying that question? 10 10 to him? MR. DICKSTEIN: Could we have the 11 question read back, please? 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 12 (A portion of the record was read.) 12 MR. PINK: Join. 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 13 A. Well, yes, if I was in my car, I couldn't play with my synthesizers, I had a 14 MR. PINK: Join. 14 15 A. The stages? 15 recording machine and I would put the notes on the recording machine and then I would go 16 Q. You said before that whether you're 16 17 making music 30 years ago or making music now 17 to the studio, I would play, I'd play it. the stages are the same. Q. Okay. So that was my question. So 18 18 19 A. Yes. 19 when you're conveying your ideas to Joachim 20 Q. What are those stages? 20 at the studio, you would play them for him? 21 A. It's the same as the ones I 21 MR. PINK: Objection as to form.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

Q. And he would do the same for you?

22

23

24

25

A. Yes.

A. Sometimes.

22

23

24

25

answered for when I explained how I was

MR. DICKSTEIN: Hold on. Let him

making music with Joachim.

Q. So --

		I		
	Page 94			Page 96
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	
2	Q. And what what equipment would	2	discovery responses to date and we will	
3	you use to play your ideas to Joachim?	3	move to strike the testimony to date and	
4	MR. PINK: Objection as to form.	4	we would ask counsel to quickly proceed	
5	MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.	5	to some questioning that bears some	
6	A. I don't know. I don't recall. I	6	relationship to the claim as you've	
7	always bought a lot of machines. I can't	7	disclosed in your initial disclosures in	
8	only remember the sequencer that was an Atari	8	your discovery responses to date.	
9	machine.	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off	
10	Q. So I believe you're saying you used	10	the record. The time is 1:10 p.m.	
11	an Atari machine when you were making this	11	Today's date is June 23, 2011.	
12	music with Joachim, so in 1990, 1991?	12	(Lunch recess taken at 1:10 p.m.)	
13	A. Yes.	13	(Editor recoss taken at 1.10 p.m.)	
14	Q. And when did you stop using the	14		
15	Atari machine?	15		
16	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.	16		
17		17		
18	MR. PINK: Objection, foundation.			
	A. I don't know when I bought my first	18 19		
19	Apple.			
20	Q. Was that in was that within the	20		
21	last five years?	21		
22	A. Perhaps in 1994, '95, when I	22		
23	stopped the Atari machine.	23		
24	Q. Do you still have the Atari	24		
25	machine?	25		
	Page 95			Page 97
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	rage 77
2	A. No, unfortunately no.	2		
	3		AFIFRNOON SESSION	
1 1	MR BINK: Break for Hinch?		AFTERNOON SESSION (Time noted: 2:28 n m.)	
3 1	MR. PINK: Break for lunch?	3	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.)	
4	MR. VERNON: Hold on.	3 4	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3	
4 5	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a	3 4 5	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic	
4 5 6	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer?	3 4 5 6	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the	
4 5 6 7	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer.	3 4 5 6 7	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is	
4 5 6 7 8	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you	3 4 5 6 7 8	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011.	
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time?	3 4 5 6 7 8	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break now.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have Catherine Dunn, George Hampton and Dea	ın
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break now. MS. CENAR: Before we break I have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have Catherine Dunn, George Hampton and Dea	ın
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break now. MS. CENAR: Before we break I have just an objection that I want to note	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have Catherine Dunn, George Hampton and Dea Dickie, all co-counsel on this case. MS. CENAR: They're all attending	ın
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break now. MS. CENAR: Before we break I have just an objection that I want to note for the record that the deposition	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have Catherine Dunn, George Hampton and Dea Dickie, all co-counsel on this case. MS. CENAR: They're all attending remotely?	ın
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break now. MS. CENAR: Before we break I have just an objection that I want to note for the record that the deposition questioning to date bears no	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have Catherine Dunn, George Hampton and Dea Dickie, all co-counsel on this case. MS. CENAR: They're all attending remotely? MR. VERNON: Sorry?	ın
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break now. MS. CENAR: Before we break I have just an objection that I want to note for the record that the deposition questioning to date bears no relationship to any of the information	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have Catherine Dunn, George Hampton and Dea Dickie, all co-counsel on this case. MS. CENAR: They're all attending remotely? MR. VERNON: Sorry? MS. CENAR: They're all attending	ın
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break now. MS. CENAR: Before we break I have just an objection that I want to note for the record that the deposition questioning to date bears no relationship to any of the information that has been provided to Mr. Pringle's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have Catherine Dunn, George Hampton and Dea Dickie, all co-counsel on this case. MS. CENAR: They're all attending remotely? MR. VERNON: Sorry? MS. CENAR: They're all attending with appearance at this deposition	ın
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. VERNON: Hold on. Q. The Atari machine, was this a synthesizer? A. No, it was a computer. Q. Do you remember what software you used at the time? A. Notator Logic (phonetic), something like that. Q. Was that the sequencer that you used? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. Yes. MR. PINK: Objection. MR. VERNON: Okay. We can break now. MS. CENAR: Before we break I have just an objection that I want to note for the record that the deposition questioning to date bears no relationship to any of the information	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Time noted: 2:28 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic Riesterer. We're now back on the record. The time is 2:28 p.m. Today is June 23, 2011. MS. CENAR: Can we just have an identification of who is attending this deposition remotely, for the record. MR. VERNON: I was just going to go there. Disclosing that, if everyone is attending remotely. MR. DICKSTEIN: No one is on our side. MR. VERNON: And we just have Catherine Dunn, George Hampton and Dea Dickie, all co-counsel on this case. MS. CENAR: They're all attending remotely? MR. VERNON: Sorry? MS. CENAR: They're all attending	ın

*	P	age 98		Page 100
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL		1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. VERNON: Yes, they're not here,		2	A. The group.
3	they're on LiveNote. I didn't		3	Q. Did that group have a name?
4	understand your question.		4	A. Yes.
5	MS. CENAR: I thought you said		5	Q. What was the name of the group?
6	Mr. Dickie was ill.		6	A. Forbidden.
7	MR. VERNON: He's ill, but he can		7	Q. And did Scorpio put your initial
			-	
8	have a computer in front of him.		8	song that you submitted to them on to a vinyl
9	MS. CENAR: Okay.		9	for you?
10	FREDERIC RIESTERER,		10	MR. PINK: Objection, form.
11	resumed.		11	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.
12	EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)		12	MR. PINK: And also calls for
13	BY MR. VERNON:		13	foundation.
14	Q. (Through the interpreter) I hope		14	MR. VERNON: Sorry, what is the
15	you enjoyed your lunch. We were starting to		15	objection?
16	talk		16	MR. PINK: Form and foundation.
17	A. Thank you.		17	MR. VERNON: On what basis?
18	Q about you leaving the hair salon		18	MR. PINK: You want me to explain
19	when you signed on with Scorpion Music (sic);		19	it? I don't think that's proper during
20	is that right?		20	the deposition.
21	A. Scorpio, yes.		21	MS. CENAR: Just ask for a basis.
22	Q. And you said that was in		22	MR. PINK: You want to know the
23	approximately 1987, right?		23	basis for that, okay. It's overly
24	A. Yes.		24	broad, it calls for speculation. I can
25			25	go on, if you like. But I mean those
23	Q. How did so once Scorpio signed		23	go on, ii you like. But i mean those
	D	00 ans		Page 101
1		age 99	1	Page 101
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	age 99	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job	'age 99	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections.
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have	age 99	2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay.
2 3 4	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right?	age 99	2 3 4	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.	age 99	2 3 4 5	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song."
2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No.	age 99	2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done
2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead.	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song.	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market?	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. By making the vinyl because they	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one. Q. So that's the only song that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. By making the vinyl because they were using vinyls at the time and by making a	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one. Q. So that's the only song that Scorpio ever promoted for you and can we just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. By making the vinyl because they were using vinyls at the time and by making a TV broadcast and radio broadcast to promote	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one. Q. So that's the only song that Scorpio ever promoted for you and can we just name the song again because there's some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. By making the vinyl because they were using vinyls at the time and by making a TV broadcast and radio broadcast to promote the song and the group.	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one. Q. So that's the only song that Scorpio ever promoted for you and can we just name the song again because there's some confusion with your counsel. What song did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. By making the vinyl because they were using vinyls at the time and by making a TV broadcast and radio broadcast to promote the song and the group. Q. And I don't think we were clear on	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one. Q. So that's the only song that Scorpio ever promoted for you and can we just name the song again because there's some confusion with your counsel. What song did you submit to Scorpio?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. By making the vinyl because they were using vinyls at the time and by making a TV broadcast and radio broadcast to promote the song and the group. Q. And I don't think we were clear on this, you said you signed on with Scorpio,	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one. Q. So that's the only song that Scorpio ever promoted for you and can we just name the song again because there's some confusion with your counsel. What song did you submit to Scorpio? A. "Do You Want Love, You Will Get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. By making the vinyl because they were using vinyls at the time and by making a TV broadcast and radio broadcast to promote the song and the group. Q. And I don't think we were clear on this, you said you signed on with Scorpio, are you referring to you individually or your	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one. Q. So that's the only song that Scorpio ever promoted for you and can we just name the song again because there's some confusion with your counsel. What song did you submit to Scorpio? A. "Do You Want Love, You Will Get Melancholy."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL you, and you mentioned that it was their job to help market and sell your music; do I have that right? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. No. Q. So what, how would you characterize sorry, go ahead. A. When you sign a contract with a record company, the job is to put your song on the market and to do the promotion for the song. Q. And how did Scorpio do that for you? How did they put your song on the market? MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. A. By making the vinyl because they were using vinyls at the time and by making a TV broadcast and radio broadcast to promote the song and the group. Q. And I don't think we were clear on this, you said you signed on with Scorpio,	age 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL are the objections. MR. VERNON: Okay. MR. DICKSTEIN: I have an objection to "initial song." Q. Now that the objections are done you can answer the question unless your attorney instructs you not to. MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer. A. The problem is that I don't recall your question. If you could repeat it, please. MR. VERNON: And I'm going to ask the court reporter to do that. (A portion of the record was read.) A. Yes, the first, the sole one and the only one. Q. So that's the only song that Scorpio ever promoted for you and can we just name the song again because there's some confusion with your counsel. What song did you submit to Scorpio? A. "Do You Want Love, You Will Get

Page 102 Page 104 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 Get Melancholy." 2 members? 3 3

6

7

8

9

10

11

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

4

5

10

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Did you -- is that the only song that Scorpio promoted for you?

- A. No, there was another one.
- Q. And what was the other one called?
- 7 A. "The Name of Songs."
 - Q. That was the name of the song?
- 9 A. Yes.

4

5

6

8

13

15

19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 10 Q. Did they put that song to a vinyl
- for you as well? 11
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Did Scorpio put any other songs that you created on to a vinyl? 14
 - A. No.
- 16 Q. Did you, in your opinion, achieve any commercial success with either of these 17 18 two songs?
 - MR. PINK: Objection, form.
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Do you know why that is the case?
- 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 23 MR. PINK: Join.
- 24 A. No, I don't know.
- 25 Q. Why were those the only two songs

- A. I don't recall. That was really
- 4 way, way back. 5 Q. Okay. But Scorpio under that
 - agreement was supposed to pay you certain royalties on the sales?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And you're saying at some point they stopped paying you royalties?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Did they give you a reason for not 12 13 paying the royalties any more?
- 14 A. No, perhaps because it was not a 15 very successful, a big success or maybe they 16 had fulfilled their contract of the single of the follow up. 17
 - Q. Okay. So after you stopped working with Scorpio, did you then continue to look for other companies to promote your music?
 - A. Yes, we are always on the lookout when we are composing songs.
 - Q. And how, when you say you're always on the lookout, how do you get your music out there to these various companies?

Page 103

Page 105

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL that Scorpio promoted for you?

MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, calls

for speculation.

MR. PINK: And join in that.

THE WITNESS: And do I answer?

MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer, if you are able.

- A. Because the contract I signed was for one single and one follow up.
- Q. So when did you stop working with Scorpio?
- A. When they stop giving us our royalties.
- Q. And I was going to ask you about that.

So your agreement with Scorpio, they were to promote your music and how were you to get paid under that agreement?

- A. On the sales of the vinyls.
- Q. Okay. And how did you determine who received what -- how did your band
- members, how did you determine how to

distribute the pay between you and your band 25

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 3 MR. PINK: Join, join. A. I pick up my phone and I call up

- the person in question and then I -- I go. Q. So when you say you call up the
- 6 7 person in question, you call up someone from 8 a record company and then you go meet with 9 him or her?
 - A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So after you stopped working for Scorpio, what record companies did you 12 13 contact to promote your songs? 14

MR. PINK: Objection as to form.

- 15 A. I don't remember. I made a lot of 16 songs, so.
 - Q. So you don't -- do you also not remember -- do vou remember which record companies you may have contacted to promote those songs?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked and answered.

MR. PINK: Join. 23

> A. Can you repeat, please, what you just asked me?

Page 106 Page 108 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Could we have the 2 asking you to help me understand. The 3 3 difference between dance music and pop music. court reporter read it back? 4 (A portion of the record was read.) 4 Is dance music primarily played at clubs? A. No, I don't remember. 5 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 5 Q. Is that because there were many? 6 MR. PINK: Form and also 6 7 A. Yes, I think so. Many beginnings 7 foundation. 8 8 A. At the time, yes. of songs. 9 9 Q. So you said that you did not send Q. Were there also many companies that 10 you tried to contact? 10 songs to DJs because your music wasn't dance 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 11 music it was pop music. Did you send your 12 MR. PINK: Join. songs to anyone other than record companies 12 13 A. Yes, probably. It's my job to sell 13 to help promote the music? my music to the companies. I don't remember, 14 A. No. 14 15 it's a long, long, time ago. 15 Q. Did you sign on with any record 16 Q. And is it fair to say that you have 16 companies after Scorpio? MR. PINK: Just object as to form. 17 not kept records of everything, every song 17 18 that you've sent to each record company? 18 A. Yes, perhaps, but I don't remember 19 MR. PINK: Objection as to form and 19 the name because it's very vague in my mind 20 20 because I'm not a businessman. I'm a foundation. 21 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objections. 21 composer before anything else. 22 A. I don't quite understand the 22 Q. Are you saying that because you're 23 23 a composer and not a businessman you don't question, to keep records? 24 Q. Did you keep, did you write down 24 necessarily remember who you sent your music 25 25 anywhere which songs you sent to which to? Page 107 Page 109 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 companies? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection as to 3 3 A. No. form. 4 Q. Did you at any time send your songs 4 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 5 5 -- so I've asked you about record companies. A. Absolutely, absolutely. 6 6 Q. So what did you do, how did you Did you send your songs to DJs or other 7 7 artists for help in promoting them? promote your music after you ended your 8 8 relationship with Scorpio? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 9 9 MR. PINK: Join. A. I tried to call people because 10 A. No, the music I do is not only 10 through the intermediary of other people 11 dance music. It's also pop music. It's my 11 because I always try to get an appointment 12 musical culture so I don't see the point of 12 with someone rather than sending my CD and if 13 sending my music to DJs. 13 the person was not interested I would go back Q. And that was the question I asked 14 14 with my own CD or a tape. 15 for and for some reason it wasn't understood. 15 Q. And do you remember who the people 16 So you say that you create pop 16 were that you would have called for this 17 music? 17 help? 18 18 A. Because, yes, because in France pop MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 19 music is music you hear over the radio. And 19 MR. PINK: And join. 20 it's not necessarily meant to be dance music. 20 Are we talking about a distinct 21 time period at this point or we're just There is dance music. 21 22 MR. PINK: I am going to object as 22 talking anywhere? 23 to form on that last question, sorry for 23 MR. VERNON: After Scorpio. 24 24 MR. PINK: After Scorpio. the belated objection. 25 25 Q. And this is something that I'm A. Yes, I remember some of them and

Page 110 Page 112 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 with them so they could listen to your music? for others no. 3 3 A. Yes. Q. Who are the ones that you remember? 4 A. Yes, do you want their names? 4 Q. And did either of these meetings 5 Q. Yes. 5 with Mr. Duguay, Mr. Saint Jacques or Mr. 6 A. Jean-Michel Duguay (phonetic), Remy 6 Guidry lead to a new contract with a record Saint Jacques (phonetic), Olivier Guidry 7 label? 7 8 8 (phonetic). That's it. I think so. A. Yes. 9 9 Q. Did you ever call Joachim Garraud Q. Okay. And what was that record 10 for they? 10 label, when did you sign with the new record 11 11 label? MR. PINK: Overly broad, form. 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 12 A. Frankly, I don't remember. The 13 A. To do what? 13 most recent one was 3E Media. 14 14 Q. For help promoting your music. Q. And when you say most recent, when 15 A. Well, no, Joachim is like me a 15 did you sign with them? composer, so he has to deal with the same 16 A. With 3E Media? 16 Q. Yes. 17 things. 17 18 A. I think it was in 2002 or 2003. Q. So Jean-Michel Duguay, what is his 18 19 19 Q. And did 3E Media promote any of job? 20 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, what 20 your songs? A. Yes. 21 time period are we talking about? Now? 21 22 Q. When you called him for help. 22 Q. Which songs did 3E Media promote 23 23 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. for you? 24 A. Jean-Michel Duguay was the boss for 24 A. One artist whose name is Anna 25 25 a label. Klein, I made an album with 12 or 13 songs Page 111 Page 113 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 Q. And how did you meet him? 2 for her. A mix of pop, rock and electro 3 3 A. Perhaps at a party. music. 4 Q. So Jean-Michel Duguay was a boss at 4 Q. Did they promote any other music 5 5 a record label. Were Remy Saint Jacques, besides what you just told me for you? 6 Olivier Guidry also working for record labels 6 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 7 7 at the time? You mean hit music? 8 8 MR. PINK: Foundation. Q. Did 3E Media --9 9 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. MR. PINK: I'll join, also lack of 10 MR. PINK: Join. 10 foundation. 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. -- promote any other music for you 12 Q. Do you remember which record labels 12 than the ones that you just mentioned? these three people worked for? 13 A. I think they signed a single under 13 14 A. They don't exist today, any more. 14 my name, but I'm not sure. I recall the 15 I think R-Play and 3E Media. 15 title, but I don't know if it was under my 16 Q. And when you called these 16 name. 17 individuals for help, did you also give them 17 Q. What was the title? 18 any samples of your music? 18 A. "High and Low." 19 A. Never, I would make an appointment 19 Q. When you say under your name, do 20 with them to make them listen to it. 20 you mean that you were the artist of that 21 song? You mentioned before that they MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm going to object 21 22 to form as to the last question. 22 promoted -- strike that. 23 23 MR. PINK: I'll join. You mentioned before that they

promoted music that you submitted that you

prepared for Anne Klein, correct, Anna Klein?

24

25

24

25

Q. Okay. And that's what I mean. So

you would make an appointment and then meet

Page 114 Page 116 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 you mean you played them on a keyboard 3 Q. So this other single that you're 3 synthesizer? talking about, "High and Low," who -- who was 4 4 A. No, no, on the real drums. On an 5 the artist that -- I know you submitted that 5 electronic, on electronic drums. song, but was there an artist associated with 6 Q. So you used drum sticks? 6 7 7 it? A. Yes. Q. So you are a performer too? 8 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 8 9 9 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. MR. PINK: Join. 10 A. The artist was myself, but I don't 10 A. Yes, I said so. 11 remember if it was sung under the name of 11 Q. No, actually, you said you weren't Fred Rister or under another name. a performer, but that's okay. 12 12 13 Q. Okay. Did 3E Media promote any 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Could we hold on 14 other music that you submitted to them other 14 one second? There may be an issue with 15 than what you've just described? 15 the translation. 16 A. No. 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Go off the 17 Q. The album for Anna Klein, did you 17 record? 18 compose that music with the assistance of 18 MR. VERNON: No, we can stay on. (Discussion off the record.) 19 anyone else? 19 20 20 MS. CENAR: Let's take a break. MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 21 21 Could we take a break? 22 A. I think that for one song there was 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: One second. Could 23 another composer. 23 we go off the record? 24 Q. And who was that? 24 MR. VERNON: If he wants to answer 25 A. And I was, I didn't write the text. 25 the question, let him answer. Page 115 Page 117 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 someone else was writing the lyrics. MS. CENAR: I've asked to take a 3 Q. So who wrote the lyrics? 3 break. You want to take a break, there 4 A. Anna Klein. 4 isn't a question pending. 5 Q. And who was the other composer that MR. DICKSTEIN: He answered the 5 helped you with that music? 6 6 question, I believe. 7 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, 7 MR. VERNON: It looks like he wants 8 8 foundation. to speak. 9 MR. PINK: Join. 9 THE WITNESS: I just wanted to say 10 A. Loho Bergman (phonetic). 10 something. I never said that I didn't Q. Now, did you ever like go on tour 11 11 play instruments. I told you that I 12 with Anna Klein? 12 didn't have room in my studio to put my 13 A. Yes. 13 drums. Q. When? 14 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. Can we go 15 A. Between 2002, 2003 when the single 15 off the record? I think there's an came out and until 2006, but not for every --16 16 issue with the translation. every one of them because on some of them I 17 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off 18 was playing the drums. 18 the record. The time is 3:03 p.m., Q. So when you went -- when you would 19 19 June 23, 2011. 20 go on tour, what would your task be while you 20 (A brief recess was taken.) 21 were on tour with Anna Klein? 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now back 22 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 22 on the record. The time is 3:10 p.m., 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 23 June 23, 2011. 24 A. I played drums. 24 MR. DICKSTEIN: Mr. Riesterer, now 25 Q. And when you say "played drums," 25 that we're back on the record, is there

Page 118 Page 120 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 something you wanted to clarify about 2 Q. So when you say it was "issued in 3 your testimony as to whether you are a 3 compilations," does that mean it was issued 4 performer, what you mean by that, 4 on CDs with songs from other artists too? 5 whether or not you're a performer? 5 A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I was asked this Q. Was the song "High and Low" a 6 6 7 morning whether I performed and I said 7 commercial success for you? 8 no, because for me to perform is to play 8 A. No. 9 9 music. With Anna Klein I was playing Q. And you said before that the music 10 the drums on certain dates. 10 for Anna Klein and the song "High and Low" 11 11 that was all that 3E Media promoted for you. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is there a 12 So when did you stop your relationship with distinction you want to make between 12 13 performing in public or performing in 13 3E Media? 14 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. private? MR. PINK: Join. 15 THE WITNESS: To me it's still 15 16 playing music. Is there a difference in 16 A. When they filed for bankruptcy. 17 Q. Do you remember when that was? America? For me, when I perform I 17 A. Yes. 18 always perform, I perform in my studio, 18 Q. When was it? 19 on my instruments. There is no 19 20 20 difference for me. A. In 2006. 2006, 2007, 2007, I 21 BY MR. VERNON: 21 believe. 22 Q. Okay. I know you met with counsel 22 Q. So after you stopped working with 23 23 and wanted to clarify, but if I'm 3E Media, did you then begin the process 24 understanding what you're saying, you're 24 again of submitting your music to other people to help, to try to get them to promote 25 saving that you are a performer under your 25 Page 119 Page 121 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 2 definition? 2 it? 3 3 A. Well, in France it's someone who MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 4 4 MR. PINK: Join. sings. 5 5 Q. So when you say that you're not a A. No, I was broke because the -- the performer, you mean you don't sing? 6 6 record company had shut down and they had 7 A. No. 7 never paid me. 8 8 Q. Besides in the shower. Q. And I should ask, the music that 9 9 A. I don't sing any longer. you submitted to 3E Media, was that submitted 10 Q. The song "High and Low," did 10 through the same band that you submitted 11 anyone -- did you -- did you compose the song 11 music to Scorpio for? 12 "High and Low"? 12 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 13 A. Yes. 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 14 Q. Did you compose that song with 14 A. No, no, no. anyone else's assistance? 15 Q. So on whose behalf did you submit 15 MR. PINK: Objection to the form. 16 the music to 3E Media? 16 17 A. No. 17 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form, 18 18 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. foundation. 19 Q. And what happened with that song 19 MR. PINK: I'll join. 20 after you submitted it to 3E Media? 20 A. I don't quite understand this 21 MR. PINK: Objection. 21 question. On behalf of whom?

Q. The music that you submitted to 3E

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form.

Media, was that you, Fred Riesterer,

submitting that music in your name?

22

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

MR. PINK: Objection as to form.

A. Some vinyls were made and then it

was issued in compilations.

Page 122 Page 124 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. PINK: Join. 2 A. Once in a park in Paris, but we 3 3 hadn't spoken to each other. A. Yes. 4 Q. So after 3E Media folded, you say 4 Q. And at this time when Joachim 5 you did not send your music out for other 5 called you to talk about working with David people, to other people to get them to help Guetta. What did David Guetta, Guetta do for 6 6 7 you promote it? 7 a living? 8 8 A. No, I was not feeling well, I was MR. PINK: Objection as to 9 9 broke, it's always sad to see a record foundation and form. 10 company closing down, so I was discouraged. 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 11 Q. So then what did you do next to 11 A. I don't know what he was doing. 12 advance your career? 12 Q. Well, is he a composer? 13 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, to form, 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 14 time period. 15 A. I struggled. Joachim Garraud 15 MR. PINK: And also foundation. called me and we talked and he asked me if I 16 A. Yes, of course. 16 wanted to work on the new album for David 17 17 Q. That's why I'm asking. 18 Was David Guetta also a DJ? Guetta. 18 19 Q. And what year was this in? 19 A. Yes, I believe so at the time. 20 20 A. In 2006. Q. So when Joachim Garraud called and 21 Q. So you stayed in touch with Joachim 21 asked you to work on this project, what did 22 Garraud after you stopped working at the 22 he say your role would be? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 23 23 radio station? 24 MR. PINK: Objection, form, asked 24 foundation. 25 25 and answered. MR. PINK: And I'll join. Page 123 Page 125 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. Yes. Yes, I said that earlier. 2 A. To compose songs for David's new 3 3 album and to work together. Q. How often did you speak to him? A. Four, five times a year on the 4 Q. And what was Joachim Garraud's 4 phone. 5 5 relationship with David Guetta? 6 6 Q. Did you communicate with him in any MR. PINK: Calls for foundation. 7 7 other way besides on the telephone? MR. DICKSTEIN: Calls for 8 8 A. Yes. speculation. If you know the answer, 9 9 Q. What other ways, in what other you can answer. 10 wavs? 10 A. They were associates. 11 A. By which other way? On the phone, 11 Q. So Joachim Garraud calls you and 12 by mail when he had a funny story to tell me asks if you want to -- strike that. 12 13 or funny picture when we were young. That's 13 Does David Guetta sing as well? 14 it. 14 A. No. 15 15

Q. And did you guys talk about your music as well? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. MR. PINK: Join, also asked and answered.

20 A. Sometimes.

21 Q. So when he called you in 2006, and 22 by he I mean Joachim Garraud, had you worked 23 with David Guetta prior to that time? 24

A. No.

16

17

18

19

25

Q. Had you met him before?

Q. When Joachim Garraud described the project -- strike that. 16

17 How did Joachim describe this 18 project that he wanted you to work on with 19 David Guetta?

A. I don't understand this question.

Q. What was the project that you were 21 22 going to work on with David Guetta?

A. Well, they were doing, already making songs together and they asked me to produce new songs with them for their future

20

23

24

25

Page 129

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

2 album.

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

18

Q. And what did you say in response to Mr. Garraud's offer?

A. So Joachim asked me to start a song because -- because we talk all the time about music. It's very important, you have to know that, so he asked me to make a first demo and it wasn't very good. He said I could do better.

11 Q. That's it?

12 A. Yes.

> Q. So you made the first demo. Did that -- was it just one song on that demo?

Q. Did that song have a name?

17 A. No.

Q. And who told you that you could do

19 better, Joachim or David Guetta?

20 A. Joachim.

21 Q. So then what did you do?

22 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form.

23 MR. PINK: I'll join.

24 A. I did better.

25 Q. And how did you go about doing RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

A. Yes. To arrange because I had made the first demo.

Q. And they helped you create the second demo which you said was better, right? MR. PINK: Objection as to form.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

A. No, I don't think that we understood each other very well.

Can I say something?

There was a first demo, Joachim said to me you got me used to better than that. There was a second demo where they said, Joachim and David said it's really good. We worked together on that new demo.

Q. That's what I understood.

So when you say you worked together on the new demo, and be patient with me I'm not trying to bug you. I don't understand. What do you mean? How do you -- how did the three of you work together on the demo?

A. I select the songs, the sounds that are the best adapted and I'm going back to what I was saying before, and if I have a best, best line and Joachim and David say

25

Page 127

Page 126

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

2 that?

1

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. I prayed and I give the best of myself and it worked out.

Q. So you made another demo?

6 A. Yes.

Q. And did that song have a name?

A. When you start a song at first

there are no -- there is no name because the lyrics haven't been written yet, but once the lyrics are there, then you have a name and this one is "Love is Gone."

Q. And I'd like you to describe for me, as best you can, the process by which you composed the music that eventually became "Love is Gone."

MR. PINK: I'll object as to form.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

A. I first made the original demo and then the finished song with Joachim's and David's okay because we work as a team.

Q. So Joachim and David helped you to create this song?

MR. PINK: Objection as to form.

25 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same. RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

yes.

I select the best sounds for my demo. Joachim and David listen. And they're about to tell me we have a better bass sound for that bass line than that. And it can be like that for all the other instruments.

Q. So the process involves a lot of feedback between the three of you?

MR. PINK: Objection, objection as to form.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form.

A. What do you mean by feedback?

Q. Not in the musical sense.

The process involves you all giving advice to each other?

> MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

A. Yes, because the song has to be the best possible so we have to select the best sounds and the best advice from each of us.

Q. Where did you get the sounds from that you used for the song that became "Love is Gone"?

25 MR. PINK: Object as to form.

Page 133

Page 130

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

24

25

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

A. You know, I have a lot of -- I buy a lot of software and a lot of sounds that I use for my machines and my synthesizers. I have a kind of bank, databank of sounds and that's what I use, that's my tool that I use every day.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Okay. So for this time period, for the song "Love is Gone," what synthesizer were you using?
- A. I use Logic. It's my software, but I use a lot of sounds and synthesizers. I don't remember exactly for "Love is Gone," but I use Plugsound and plus the synthesizer of Logic.
- Q. This process, this collaborative process that you describe between you, David Guetta and Joachim Garraud, is that typically how you create songs when you work with other people?

MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

A. Yes, quite often, but I don't often work with other people.

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL either for the piano or all the instruments.

Q. And these, when you buy these sounds for your sound bank, do you always know who made the sound originally?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form and foundation.

MR. PINK: Join.

- A. When you buy a piece of underwear and you look at the label, it says "made in China," you know where it's made and when you buy, when you buy your bank and it's made in England, you know it's made in England.
- Q. So when you buy these sounds, for example, let's say you bought a sound of a dog barking --

MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that a question? MR. VERNON: Getting there.

19 Q. -- you don't know who -- you don't 20 know what dog was barking? 21

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

22 MR. PINK: Objection to form and 23

A. No, but I have two dogs at home, if I need the sound of a dog that barks I don't

Page 131

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Q. Now, you said you have a databank of sounds. Just so I understand, where does that databank come from?

> MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

- A. Well, the sounds come from all the countries all over the world, all the composers buy, in a legal way, this databanks, they buy them on internet, from stores, it's cheaper than the synthesizers and it takes less space.
- Q. And then you store these sounds on a computer?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form, foundation.

MR. PINK: Join.

A. Yes.

These are songs that one can play.

Q. And I just want to make sure I understand, these are sounds that one can play?

MR. VERNON: Is that what he said?

A. Yes, yes, I say that, yes. It's not samples. It's different. It's sounds

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL need to buy one, I use my dogs. No, but that's what the market asks for. These people are sound designers and they launch

5 their songs to be paid for for whoever wants 6 them.

Q. You also mentioned a Plugsound.

- A. Plugsound.
 - Q. What do you mean by that?
- 10 A. Plugsound is a software with sounds 11 of guitar sounds, piano sounds, string sounds, violin sounds that was developed in 12 13 France.
- 14 Q. And you said that you used these 15 Plugsounds to create "Love is Gone"?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. I was trying to use your terminology so I could ask this question clearly.

So the Plugsounds, does each sound have a name or a file name?

22 MR. PINK: Objection, foundation. 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

A. When you use Plugsounds, you have access to several banks, if you want piano

Page 134 Page 136 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 sounds you go to the piano bank, part of the 2 Q. Okay. And what does that mean? bank, if you want the guitar sound you go to 3 3 A. A beta tester is you handle the 4 the guitar part. 4 software, you put it on your computer and you 5 5 -- you look at all the bugs and you give it Q. So you don't create yourself the sounds that you use from Plugsounds, right? 6 back to the company so that it can correct 6 7 MR. PINK: Objection, form. 7 all of that. 8 8 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objections. Q. Okay. So you helped with the 9 9 A. No, but you can. testing process, but the actual creation of 10 Q. But when you made "Love is Gone" 10 the individual sounds, you were not involved 11 you used these predetermined sounds? 11 in that process, right? 12 A. Yes. 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 13 MR. PINK: Objection to form. 13 MR. PINK: I'll join. 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 14 A. No. I'm not the producer of the software. 15 A. Plus -- plus by changing the 15 filters a little bit, the original sound plus 16 Q. So who at the Plugsound company was 16 the way you deal with the sound. responsible, who at the Plugsound company 17 17 18 Q. And do you know the individual that created the sound? 18 made the original sound, the predetermined MR. PINK: Objection as to 19 19 sound from Plugsounds? 20 20 foundation. 21 MR. PINK: Objection as to form and 21 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection as to 22 foundation. 22 foundation. 23 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. Who created the sound? 24 A. Of course. It's a company that is 24 Q. Do you know? based in France, in Paris. It is Elana 25 25 A. I don't understand the question. Page 135 Page 137 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 Charles (phonetic). Q. The sounds that are in the sound 3 Q. And this is, this is the company 3 bank, the piano, the drums, who created those 4 that makes the Plugsound program? 4 sounds? MR. PINK: Objection as to 5 5 A. Yes, these are the makers. 6 Q. I want to ask questions about the 6 foundation. 7 7 -- can you name a couple of the sounds so I A. Sometimes if one wants a real piano can ask questions about the sounds. 8 sound and a true bass sound, there are some 8 9 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. Just 9 sessions that are founded and one records 10 general sounds on the Plugsound? 10 note after note the sound of a piano, the 11 Q. Just name a couple from the 11 sound of a bass, the sound of a guitar and 12 these are the people who create the software 12 Plugsound. 13 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 13 who do that. Q. Okay. And you didn't do that for 14 A. Piano, a piano bank and a drum 14 15 bank. 15 Plugsound, right? 16 Q. So let's take the drum bank, for 16 A. No. 17 example. This is a bank of drum sounds? 17 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 18 MR. PINK: Objection to form, vague 18 foundation. 19 and ambiguous. 19 MR. VERNON: Sorry, we have to take 20 A. Yes. 20 a break. 21 Q. And you don't have a role in 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off 22 creating those sounds for Elana Charles, the 22 the record. The time is 3:50 p.m., 23 Plugsound company, do you? 23 June 23, 2011. 24 A. During the creation I was a beta 24 (A brief recess was taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 4 25 tester for that software. 25

Page 140 Page 138 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic 2 have any employees? 3 Riesterer. We're back on the record. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. How many? 4 The time is 4:11 p.m. Today is June 23, 5 5 2011. A. One. BY MR. VERNON: Q. Who are those -- and who is that 6 6 7 7 employee? Q. What is Rister Editions? 8 8 A. I think I answered that question A. My wife. 9 9 Q. Does she have a title for Rister this morning, no? 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: I'll object, asked 10 Editions? 11 and answered, asked and answered, but 11 A. She's in charge of accounting, of 12 vou can answer. 12 invoices. 13 A. Yes, Rister Editions it's a 13 Q. Do you -- are you an employee of 14 publishing company that allows me to publish 14 Rister Editions? 15 my own score to sell them on the market. 15 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 16 Q. Where is Rister Editions based? 16 THE INTERPRETER: Interpreter 17 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. didn't hear. Employee or employer? 17 MR. PINK: Join. MR. VERNON: Employee. 18 18 A. In Lille, in the north of France. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 19 19 20 20 Q. I know Lille well. Q. Does your wife get paid by Rister 21 You said it allows you to publish 21 22 your songs and to sell them on the market. 22 Editions? How does Rister Editions do that? 23 23 A. Yes, Rister Editions and 24 A. I didn't understand the guestion. 24 Production. It's the same. 25 Q. You said that Rister Editions 25 Q. Rister Editions and Productions is Page 139 Page 141 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 allows you to publish your music and it helps 2 the same. Do you mean there are two names 3 you to sell your music on the market. How --3 for the company? 4 what does Rister Editions do for you? 4 A. Yes, it's Rister 5 MR. PINK: Objection, form. 5 Editions/Production, it's the same one. 6 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 6 Q. And Rister, does Rister 7 7 A. I am very respectful of for my Editions/Productions sell anything other than 8 trade, the musical trade and it's in order to 8 your scores? 9 allow me to publish the music and to -- to 9 A. No. 10 have it available in the schools for the 10 Q. Does Rister Editions distribute 11 children to learn the music. 11 royalties? 12 Q. When you say have it in schools, A. Rister Editions collects a sum of 12 13 what do you mean by that? 13 royalties and part of it is redistributed to the Frederic Riesterer. 14 A. Music schools. 14 15 Q. So in what territory does Rister 15 Q. And that's you? Editions help you publish your music and sell A. That's me. 16 16 17 your music? 17 Q. What happens to the part that is not redistributed to you? 18 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 18 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 19 MR. PINK: Join. 19 20 A. In the world. We don't sell my 20 MR. PINK: I'll join. 21 music. We sell the score. A. It remains on the account of Rister 21 Q. Okay. And Rister Editions sells 22 22 Editions. Q. Okay. How, how does Rister 23 your scores outside of France, question mark? 23 24 A. Yes, it happens. 24 Editions pay you? Do they write you a check? 25 Q. How many -- does Rister Editions 25 A. No.

Page 142 Page 144 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 Q. How do they pay you? 2 compositions? 3 A. The Rister Editions company gets 3 MR. DICKSTEIN: I am going to 4 back some money and this company is mandated 4 object to the extent it calls for a 5 by Frederic Riesterer and it pays also the 5 legal understanding, but if you know the expenses for equipment, synthesizers, answer and you understand the question, 6 6 7 microphones. 7 you can answer. 8 8 Q. And you also said some of the MR. PINK: And join also, form and 9 9 royalties are redistributed to you, right? foundation. 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, 10 A. No. 11 asked and answered. 11 Q. And you said Rister Editions is the 12 MR. PINK: I'll join. 12 publishing company for your scores. Do you 13 A. Yes. 13 have a separate publishing company for your Q. And my question is: How are those 14 music? 14 15 royalties redistributed to you? 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection as to 16 A. I already answered that question, 16 form. 17 the Rister Editions company that I mandate 17 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 18 gets back some money and part of it is A. No, it's the same. 18 19 redistributed to Frederic E. Riesterer and 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'm sorry. Can 20 20 the other party is redistributed to Rister you just move over a bit. You're just 21 Editions. 21 getting behind the computer there. 22 Q. Okay. Maybe there's --22 Thank you. 23 23 Q. I'm confused. I just want to make MR. DICKSTEIN: I think there may 24 be a translation issue, maybe we could 24 sure I understand. 25 25 go off the record for just a minute. Are you saying that Rister Editions Page 143 Page 145 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. VERNON: Sure. 2 also sells the rights to your music? 3 3 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection as to MR. DICKSTEIN: We could figure 4 this out. Hold on, hold on, wait. 4 form and to the use of "music," as we 5 5 know can have different meanings. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off 6 6 MR. PINK: And I'll join in that. the record, the time is 4:22 p.m., 7 7 June 23, 2011. MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand 8 8 (A brief recess was taken.) the question, you can answer. 9 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on A. No. 10 the record. The time is 4:30 p.m., 10 Q. When you talk about scores, are you 11 June 23, 2011. 11 referring to the sheet music? 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: Joe, maybe you want A. Yes, I'm talking about the scores 12 13 to have the last question read back. 13 because I'm a little old school, but I'm very 14 MR. VERNON: Sure. 14 attached to that. 15 (A portion of the record was read.) 15 Q. Okay. So --A. Through bank transfer. 16 16 (Discussion off the record.) 17 MR. DICKSTEIN: We got there. 17 A. It's a classical company, Q. Who from Rister Editions transfers publishing company. 18 18 19 the money to you? 19 MR. CARR+: She forgot a part. 20 A. Who at Rister Editions transfers 20 Q. So what does Shapiro Bernstein do 21 the money to me? 21 for you? 22 Q. Do you do the transaction? 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form.

MR. PINK: And foundation.

A. He's a subpublisher.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

23

24

25

23

24

25

A. Well, yes, through the bank.

Q. Okay. Does Rister Editions have

any rights or ownership shares in any of your

Page 146 Page 148 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 Q. What do you mean by that? 2 the synchronizations? A. You know, the publishing world, I'm 3 3 A. Well, a publishing -- the 4 not very familiar with this. You should ask 4 publishing business is not my thing. You 5 people who are more familiar with this. As I would have to ask the person who is in charge 5 6 of that, it's Mr. Piot. This is not my 6 said, at the beginning, what is important to 7 me is music. It's mostly music and 7 thing. 8 8 composition. Q. And Mr. Piot is the gentleman 9 9 Q. Okay. What does Shapiro Bernstein that's here today? 10 do for you? 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked 11 Q. Okay. Do you have a contract with 12 and answered, form and foundation. Shapiro Bernstein? 12 13 MR. VERNON: Answered? Really? 13 MR. PINK: I'm going to object as 14 MR. PINK: Join. 14 to it calls for a legal conclusion. 15 A. Shapiro Berstein is a subpublisher. 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. Q. What do you mean when you use the 16 A. You have to see with Mr. Piot for 16 term "subpublisher"? 17 17 this kind of thing. I have a contract. 18 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked Q. So you do have a contract with 18 19 and answered. 19 Shapiro Berstein? 20 20 A. The publisher listens to the radio A. I have a contract with Mr. Piot, 21 to see if one of his client's titles is 21 who is in charge of my subcontracts, but once 22 broadcast. And I'm in France and not in the 22 again it's outside of the musical field, so. 23 23 Q. Your contract with Mr. Piot, is United States and Shapiro Berstein is in 24 United States, I'm not in the United States. 24 that between Frederic Riesterer and Mr. Piot 25 25 Q. So Shapiro Berstein acts on your or Rister Editions and Mr. Piot? Page 147 Page 149 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 behalf in the United States? MR. DICKSTEIN: Wait for the 3 3 MR. PINK: Objection. translation, please. 4 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 4 A. Rister Editions. MR. PINK: And foundation. 5 5 Q. And do you have a copy of this 6 MR. DICKSTEIN: And it calls for a 6 contract? 7 7 A. With Mr. Piot? legal conclusion as to what it means to 8 8 Q. Yes. act on behalf of something. 9 9 A. Yes. MR. VERNON: Fine, you have your 10 objection on the record. 10 Q. Let's talk about, Mr. Piot, what is 11 MR. PINK: Join. 11 -- what is his business relationship with 12 you? What does he do for you? A. I don't know. 12 Q. You just said you live in France 13 13 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 14 and Shapiro Berstein is in the United States, 14 15 right? 15 A. He's in charge of my editions. 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. What do you mean when you say 17 Q. And you said that Shapiro Berstein 17 "editions"? 18 listens to see if your titles are broadcast 18 A. My publishing. 19 in the United States, right? 19 Q. So Mr. Piot is in charge of your 20 A. Yes. 20 publishing? 21 A. Yes. Q. And what do they do if your titles 21 22 are broadcast? 22 Q. Do you pay Mr. Piot? A. They get back some royalties. They 23 23 A. Yes. 24 can take care of the synchronizations. 24 Q. Do you pay him a salary? 25 25 Q. What do you mean by take care of A. No.

Page 150 Page 152 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 2 if you agree that in the meantime until 3 3 Q. So how do you pay him, if not by we've made our designations, the 4 4 protective order does provide that the salary? 5 5 transcript and recording will be given A. By percentage. MR. DICKSTEIN: By the way, I just and treated as highly confidential? 6 6 7 want to go on the record to designate 7 MR. PINK: That's what it says, 8 this portion as confidential. And I may 8 that's what the terms are. 9 9 as well say it now, under the protective MR. DICKSTEIN: I just want to make 10 order we have the right to review the 10 sure --11 transcript once it becomes final to make 11 MR. VERNON: If that's what the 12 any other confidentiality designations. 12 terms of the protective order says. 13 In the meantime it will be treated as 13 We're going to comply with the 14 highly confidential under the terms of 14 protective order. 15 the protective order. So I just wanted 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Great, thanks. 16 to let you know we're invoking that 16 BY MR. VERNON: 17 provision. 17 Q. Oh, my question was: How do you 18 pay Mr. Piot and you said he gets a MR. VERNON: And you're calling it 18 19 highly confidential? 19 percentage. 20 20 MR. DICKSTEIN: The protective What does he get a percentage of? 21 order that exists says that we're 21 A. Often the sums that are received 22 allowed to have a reasonable amount of 22 the percentage is computing on the sums that 23 time after the transcript becomes final 23 he gives me. 24 to review it to determine if there are 24 Q. And when you say sums received, are 25 other portions of the testimony that 25 you talking about monies received by Rister Page 151 Page 153 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 constitute either confidential or highly 2 Editions? 3 3 confidential. And in the meantime until A. If Mr. Piot gets some royalties for 4 we've had that opportunity the 4 Rister Editions, his percentage is computing 5 5 transcript and the recording is to be upon the amount that he brings back to Rister 6 treated as highly confidential. That's 6 Editions. 7 what the order provides. 7 Q. And does he -- does he receive 8 8 amounts for something like, like for you, for MR. VERNON: Okay. And we, 9 9 anybody other than Rister Editions? obviously, are challenging those 10 designations and reserve the right to 10 A. I don't know. You would have to 11 challenge any designations you make in 11 ask him. It's not my company. 12 Q. What's not your company? the future. 12 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: You can reserve a 13 A. I don't understand at all the 14 right. It's not obvious to me that 14 question. 15 15 you're doing that, but okay. Q. Mr. CarrT, what does he do for you? MR. VERNON: Did I say "obviously"? 16 MR. VERNON: Sorry, I had to look 16 17 MR. DICKSTEIN: I think you did. 17 up your name. 18 MR. VERNON: Okav. Well, we 18 A. He's a manager. 19 reserve the right to challenge those 19 Q. Does he manage anything 20 designations. 20 specifically? 21 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. MR. DICKSTEIN: You have the right 21 22 22 MR. PINK: I'll object as to form. under the order. 23 MR. VERNON: To challenge that 23 A. Of me. 24 Q. So he's your manager? designation. 24 25 25 A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: But can I just ask

Page 156

Page 157

Page 154 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

- Q. And what do his duties entail?
- A. I have with him an agreement on trust. He's in charge -- we agree upon a trust. He deals with everything that is not musical, whereas, I'm in charge of making music and composing songs.
- Q. And when you say "he deals with everything not musical," can you help me understand what you mean by that?
- A. He is in charge of all the things that are related to but not, don't regard the composition of my song, of my work.
- Q. So, for example, is he in charge of your scheduling?
 - A. No.

- Q. Can you name off for me some of the things that he does for you?
- A. Yes. He has to -- he has a golden record made for me. He manages the contract when we made a song, David and I, to see if everything is right in place.
- Q. So when you and David -- you're referring to David Guetta, I assume, when you made a song there was a contract between you

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL do you mean that you have a written contract between you and David Guetta?

- A. No, no, it's a contract based on trust.
- Q. Okay. So this song "Love is Gone," we started talking about that before. Joachim Garraud called you, you started to work on this project. When did this song get released?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form and foundation.

MR. PINK: Join.

A. When it was released on the market?
 MR. DICKSTEIN: If you don't
 understand the question, you can just
 say that.

MR. VERNON: Sure.

- A. I understood the question now. April 2007.
- 21 Q. And you said when was it released 22 on the market. Is there some other release 23 date that you can refer to?
 - A. Oh, I was -- I thought we were talking about the date of the creation of the

Page 155

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL and he?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form.

- A. A contract, a contract based on trust.
- Q. And I just want to make sure we're referring to the same thing. There was a contract based on trust between you and David Guetta?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And what is your understanding of the terms of that contract?

MR. PINK: I'm going to object as to form. Also, to the extent it calls for any sort of a legal conclusion.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

- A. We're working between honest people. And since "Love is Gone" I've had a contract based on trust with David Guetta. And I only work for David Guetta.
- Q. So that's what you mean by a contract, you work only for David Guetta now and nobody else?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And when you refer to a contract,

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL song, the song was created a certain date and then we worked on it.

- Q. Okay. When was it created?MR. PINK: Asked and answered.
- A. I think it was in October of 2006.
- Q. And you said before that the sounds that you used from the plug box were not created by you, correct?

MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. And mischaracterizes prior testimony.

MR. PINK: I'll join in that.

- A. I don't understand your question.
- Q. When we were talking about the plug box sounds before, and you said that there's a company that, I think it's Elana Charles that creates these sounds, and you said you were involved in the beta testing but you were not involved in the actual creation of the sounds that were in the plug box; isn't that correct?
- that correct?A. I think it's not plug box. It'sPlugsounds.
- 25 Can you repeat?

Page 158 Page 160 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. VERNON: Can you repeat? 2 THE INTERPRETER: Okay. Yes, yes. (A portion of the record was read.) 3 3 I'm afraid it's a little long for me. I 4 4 MR. PINK: Asked and answered. think I understood but it's a little 5 5 A. Plugsound. long. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form 6 6 MR. DICKSTEIN: Do you want to have him do it again part by part? Part by 7 and asked and answered. 7 8 8 MR. PINK: I'll join. 9 9 A. I repeat, I didn't create the THE WITNESS: No problem. Yes. 10 sounds of Plugsound. I had already answered 10 I'm going to be shorter but it's 11 that question. 11 difficult. 12 12 A. If at home you have a real piano (Discussion off the record.) 13 Q. You differentiated before between a 13 and if you want to have on your sample the sound and a sample. Can you explain that same notes as the one on your piano, you 14 14 15 difference to me? 15 sample with a mic, every single note, is 16 MR. PINK: And I'm going to object 16 ton-ton -- I'm sorry, I transposed -- each on form, foundation and to the extent it note of your piano on to your sampler. 17 17 calls for a legal conclusion as well. Afterwards when you play on your sampler, you 18 18 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Join. 19 have the same sound as the one on your piano. 20 20 A. I can answer this question. With a But it's -- that's not all. If you sample one note of the 21 21 sound, with a sound you can create a song 22 with a sound, a melody. 22 piano, C3, and you -- allot that note to the 23 whole bottom of the keyboard and to the whole THE INTERPRETER: In English. 23 24 A. A musical part. With a sample, it 24 top of the keyboard, you don't obtain the 25 is a sample, in French we say sample. It's 25 real sound of your piano. And it's the very Page 159 Page 161 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 often something that is taken from somewhere 2 same thing for all the instruments. For the 3 3 else, somewhere else, from another song, but bass, the guitar, et cetera. 4 with a sample that you take you cannot play 4 Am I clear? 5 5 on your keyboard. Q. Yes. You're clear. I'm catching 6 6 Q. And is that because -- is a sample up. 7 7 a number of sounds put together? Is it So in your sound, Plugsound, in 8 your Plugsound box that you use --8 larger than a sound? 9 9 MR. PINK: Form and foundation. A. (In English) Plugsound Box, plug 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, same 10 sounds. 11 objection, confusing. 11 Q. Does this come with premade 12 A. I would be happy to answer this 12 samples? 13 question. It's very technical. 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 14 Q. Please do. 14 MR. PINK: Objection. 15 A. If you take a sample and you put it 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: And because there into your synthesizer, if you play toward the 16 were different types of samples he just 16 17 top of the keyboard it's going to play very 17 testified to. 18 fast and if you play toward the bottom of the 18 MR. PINK: I think at this point 19 keyboard it's going to play very slowly. 19 the term sample is getting used in multi 20 Q. Does the -- does the Plugsound box 20 ways. 21 have samples in it? 21 A. (Through the interpreter) Must I 22 MR. PINK: And I'm going to object 22 answer? 23 to foundation. You mean in general or 23 You have banks in Plugsounds that 24 24 are not sample. They are banks from iust his?

synthesizers, and for some instruments,

25

25

A. The answer is yes.

Page 162 Page 164

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL whether it's piano, guitar, bass, each note on the guitar or on the piano or the bass, has been sampled, as I explained earlier. The guitar is the place C1, and the company that made the software will place the C1 note on the C1, and so on and so forth. And it plays C sharp 1 on his guitar, on his piano and you place your C sharp 1 note on the C sharp 1, that allows you to have on your keyboard the perfect sound for an instrument like a guitar or a piano and that's the work that the software makers make, like

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Plugsound.

Q. You spoke before about a declaration that you wrote in this case and in this declaration you refer to a guitar twang sequence. To what are you referring when you use that phrase?

MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm just going to object to the form. And, also, if you're asking about a specific document, I think it's fair to put the document in front of him.

MR. PINK: And I'll join in his

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL when I created the gimmick on Plugsound.

Q. Now, before when you were describing playing music on the keys you made the noise and kind of hummed along, can do you that for us when you tell us what you're referring to with the guitar twang sequence? Like what -- I want to know what that encapsulates.

MR. PINK: I'm going to object. MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm going to object as well. The oral questions is not to test certain musical abilities.

A. I understand. I will answer, but I don't know if it's the right answer.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Do you want him to do that step by step?

THE INTERPRETER: It would be a little better frankly, yes.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Yeah, maybe can you ask him to give the answer in parts and let you translate.

A. When I use the guitar of -- the gimmick with the guitar Plugsound on that software of plug sound, I use each note of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 163

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL statements and objections.

- Q. Can you answer the question?
- A. Can you repeat the question, please?
- Q. In your declaration you use the phrase "guitar twang sequence" that you used ultimately in "I Got a Feeling," what are you referring to when you use that phrase?

MR. PINK: Objection to form and foundation.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

- A. To what I refer to? Sincerely I don't understand this question.
- Q. And when I asked the question, because he uses the word in English perhaps he can, when I say guitar twang sequence use that phrase in English?

THE INTERPRETER: Okay.

Q. In your declaration you refer to a guitar twang sequence, to what are you referring when you use that phrase?

MR. PINK: Same objections.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

A. It's the guitar part that I played

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 the guitar, each note of the guitar was 3 sampled note by note, which allows me, 4 because when I'm not very good at, I don't

5 have much facility with guitar to play like 6

this and not like that. 7

THE WITNESS: Like that.

 A. Like this and not like that. MS. CENAR: Let the record reflect 10

the witness was indicating.

MR. PINK: Just to complete that thought the witness was indicating that he was playing on a piano and not on an acoustic guitar. Or electric.

MR. VERNON: I knew air guitar would come out at some point today.

THE WITNESS: But I say that in my statement.

Q. And if I understand you correctly, you're saying that in the Plugsound box each of the separate notes that you used in the guitar twang sequence came from that Plugsound box?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, foundation as to what you mean by each Page 165

Page 166 Page 168 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 A. Yes. note. 3 3 Q. Did you draft this document? MR. PINK: I'll join. 4 4 A. Once again, once again, I'm going MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm just going to 5 to repeat because I know it's a little 5 object to the extent, to the extent it calls for revealing discussions with 6 complicated and I will repeat. 6 7 This guitar that one plays on a 7 your attorneys. 8 8 keyboard, these are the real, the true sounds MR. PINK: And I'm going to object, 9 of a guitar. I could have sampled myself 9 I'm going to object as to form as to the term "drafting." 10 each note of my guitar, but Plugsound does it 10 11 for me. 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: And I'll join that 12 12 objection, but if you can answer it Q. And then did you take the sounds 13 from Plugsound and did you play each note, 13 without revealing discussion with 14 each cord? 14 attorneys, then you can go ahead. 15 A. Yes. 15 A. Thank you. It becomes a little 16 16 complicated for me, but thank you. Can you Q. So I understand, are you saying that you composed the sequence of notes using reformulate the question? 17 17 18 the individual sounds from the plug box? MR. VERNON: Can you ask the 18 19 MR. PINK: I'll just put in an 19 question again? 20 20 objection as to form. (A portion of the record was read.) 21 A. Yes. 21 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objections. 22 Q. I'm going to show you a copy of 22 MR. PINK: Yes, same objections. 23 your declaration that we've marked as 23 A. In which sense? Meaning what? 24 Exhibit 5. 24 Drafting how, what do you mean? 25 25 Q. What does the word "draft" mean to (Exhibit Riesterer Dep 5, Page 167 Page 169 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 Declaration of Frederic Riesterer in you? 3 3 Opposition to Plaintiff's Ex Parte A. If it's me, I wrote it by typing it 4 Application for the Temporary 4 myself on my computer. 5 Restraining Order and Order to Show 5 Q. So did you type this yourself on 6 Cause Re Injunction, marked for 6 your computer? 7 7 identification, this date.) A. No. no. 8 8 Q. Do you know who typed this MR. DICKSTEIN: Joe, I want to know 9 9 for the record we're not going in order, document? 10 I guess, here with the exhibits. 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to the 11 MR. VERNON: No, we'll use the 11 extent it calls for discussions with 12 12 attorneys, but if you can answer the designations on there. 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: They're premarked 13 specific question as to who drafted it, 14 numbers. Okay. So far I've got 1, 11 14 you can answer. 15 and now 5; is that right? 15 MR. PINK: I'll also object in 16 MR. VERNON: Yes. 16 terms of relevance. 17 Q. Mr. Riesterer, have you seen this 17 MR. VERNON: You guys can state document before? 18 18 vour objections. I don't think we need 19 A. Yes. 19 the narrative unless you're instructing 20 Q. And if you look on the third page 20 him not to answer. 21 it has your name spelled incorrectly? 21 MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, in some ways, 22 A. Here? My name is not written 22 23 properly. 23 A. How is it important, if it's my 24 Q. Is that your name at the bottom of 24 statement, that's what I said. 25 25 page three? Q. So this is your statement?

Page 170 Page 172 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 American, my managers would translate for me. 3 Q. And it says on the third page, "I 3 We work based on trust and so I work like 4 declare," actually, can you read for me the 4 that. I believe that if something was wrong 5 second to last paragraph where it says, "I 5 they would have told me. 6 6 declare under"? Q. You said before that you think it's 7 A. Can you translate for me? Will you 7 important to have a translator because it is 8 read it for me? 8 very technical, and this is when we were 9 9 Q. I'm asking if you can read that? referring to your testimony today. I think 10 MR. PINK: What's the point of 10 it is important to ask the right questions 11 11 and to be able to understand the right that? 12 A. I don't have my glasses. 12 questions and to give a good answer. And 13 MR. PINK: What's the point of this 13 then I said, because of the legal 14 14 question? consequences of the serious accusations 15 A. Yes. 15 you're more comfortable speaking in French? 16 Q. Can you read it for me? 16 And you said, yes. And then I said, do you A. With my bad English? feel that you could not testify accurately 17 17 and completely in English. You said, well, 18 Q. Yes, please. 18 19 A. (In English) "I declare under 19 in French. And I said so not in English and 20 20 penalty of perjury under the laws of the you said no. 21 United States of America that the foregoing 21 So why did you feel that it was 22 is true and correct." 22 okay to sign this document even though it was 23 23 Q. And what, if anything, does that written in English? 24 mean to you? 24 MR. PINK: Objection, form. 25 25 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. It MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. Page 171 Page 173 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 calls for a legal conclusion. A. Well, I'm the one who speaks the 3 3 MR. PINK: I'll join in that too. least English and I am a minority so what do 4 MR. VERNON: I'm asking him what it 4 you want me to say? When we make music we speak the same language it's much more 5 5 means to him. Come on. 6 6 A. It means what, that if I don't say beneficial. 7 7 the truth I'll go to jail? Q. Do you understand everything that Q. Are you asking me or telling me? 8 is in this declaration? 8 9 9 A. This is what I said. I don't A. No, I'm asking. 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: He's asking for 10 review what I said. I am a person who holds 11 your understanding. Is that your 11 to my word and I have trust in people. I 12 12 work with people and I trust them. understanding? 13 A. Well, I'm going back to what I was 13 Q. So you trusted that your attorneys 14 saying at the beginning, I'm talking about 14 would put together a good affidavit for you? things that I haven't done, so for me it's 15 MR. PINK: Objection. 16 very hard. What I'm saying is the truth. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 16 17 Q. Why is this document in English? 17 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. VERNON: Your objection is 18 A. Who are the lawyers, the attorneys 18 19 who are attacking us? Are they French? 19 noted. 20 Q. My question is: Why is the 20 A. Well, yes. 21 declaration in English? 21 Q. Paragraph 6 of your declaration can 22 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 22 you, to the best of your ability, read that 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection and asked 23 for me? 24 and answered. 24 MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm going to object 25 25 A. Well, I don't know. My attorney's at this point. I think he --

Page 176

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL THE WITNESS: It's not okay for me, because I don't have my glasses. Christoph, could you lend me your glasses?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

25

MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm also going to object. I don't see the relevance of this. I think it's unfair, I think he testified that it was translated for him. So I don't see the point in having him go through this in this matter.

MR. PINK: Not only that, perhaps if you are testing the veracity of that you might merely read it or have it translated and ask him if it's correct.

MR. VERNON: I appreciate all of your tidbits of advice to me. I'm entitled to ask him about his declaration.

MR. PINK: You can ask him to read it. I object, he objects.

MS. CENAR: And the witness asked him for some glasses. Can someone give him some glasses, please?

MR. PINK: I'm also going to object

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 iust read?

3 A. No, because I made this statement 4 in French. And if I spend time to try to 5 understand everything I think that I will spend a lot of time and I won't understand 6 7 right.

Q. When did you make this statement in French?

A. I do not know. I don't recall any 10 11 more.

12 Q. Where were you when you made this 13 statement in French?

A. In the north of France.

15 Q. And to whom did you make this statement when you made it in French? 16 17

A. To my law firm.

18 Q. When you say to your law firm, what law firm are you referring to? 19

A. Well, ours.

Q. Do you mean Mr. Dickstein and

22 Mr. Slotnick?

23 A. Yes. I don't remember who I had on 24 the phone, but they were from the law firm.

Q. And you're saying that you made a

Page 175

Page 174

8

9

14

20

21

25

2

3

4

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL that it's harassing.

Q. And, Mr. Riesterer, I am not trying to embarrass you with your English. I'm trying to understand what you understood. So please don't take offense.

MR. PINK: There are easier ways to aet there.

A. Must I translate or just read?

Q. Let's start by just reading it.

A. (In English) "The guitar twang sequence ultimately used in 'I Got a Feeling' was known as 'Strat with SM57 Crunchy' in the

13 14 Univers Sons music library. That musical

sequence was recorded by Univers Sons in

16 February 2001 using a Fender Stratocaster

17 electric guitar, a Fender amplifier and a

18 Shure SM57. It's my understanding that this

19 musical sequence had its official launch in

20 October 2004 and became part of what is known

as 'Plugsound Volume 2: Fretted Instruments' 21

22 which became part of the Plugsound Box in

2004. I later took the music sequence from 23 24 Plugsound product for use in 'Never Mind.'"

Q. Now, do you understand what you

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

statement to one of the lawyers from the law firm on the phone?

A. Yes, I believe so, yes.

5 Q. So you did not write out a statement in French and give it to your 6 7 lawyers, did you? 8

A. No, I think I spoke in French on the telephone, I believe.

Was it you? Oh, it was Mr. Piot.

Q. What was Mr. Piot?

A. My manager, Mr. Piot. I know it was late at night, I believe.

Q. And are you saying that Mr. Piot spoke to your lawyers or that you spoke to your lawyers?

A. I don't remember.

MR. VERNON: We're just going to change the tape quickly, but I want to continue this line of questioning so I don't want to take a break right now.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the record. The time is 5:30 p.m., June 23, 2011.

(Videotape change.)

Page 177

Page 178 Page 180 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 5 2 A. Yes, I compose the sequence. I can 3 3 of the deposition of Mr. Frederic play any kind of piece with that, with that 4 Riesterer. We're back on the record. 4 sound. 5 5 The time is 5:32 p.m., and this is Q. So the guitar twang sequence then June 23, 2011. was not in the Plugsound sound box, was it? 6 6 7 BY MR. VERNON: 7 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 8 8 Q. Okay. Mr. Riesterer, we were just MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 9 9 talking about the late night conversation A. No, when you go to Plugsound system 10 that either you or Mr. Piot had with your 10 you have the preset, which is called Strat 11 attorneys in which you believed this 11 with a SM57 Crunchy, the guitar twang, it's 12 statement was read to your attorneys. 12 the gimmick. 13 Did you review any copies of the 13 Q. And then you take that gimmick and 14 declaration after that late night phone call? 14 prepare the sequence? 15 MR. PINK: Objection as to form, 15 A. No, no, no, no. 16 misstates the testimony. 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection, A. Not that too. Not that too. I 17 17 create the gimmick. The gimmick doesn't 18 foundation. 18 19 A. I don't recall any more. 19 exist in the Plugsound. 20 20 Q. Okay. The first sentence of Q. So it is not correct then to say 21 paragraph 6 that says, "The guitar twang 21 that the musical sequence was recorded by 22 sequence ultimately used in 'I Got a Feeling' 22 Univers Sons in February 2001, is it? 23 23 THE INTERPRETER: It's a little was known as 'Strat with SM57 Crunchy' in the 24 Univers Sons music library." 24 long for the interpreter. 25 25 What does that mean to you? MR. DICKSTEIN: Ask him to go step Page 179 Page 181 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Did you translate 2 by step. 3 3 everything he said? A. If you think that a gimmick of "I THE INTERPRETER: No, sorry. 4 Got a Feeling" is entirely in the Plugsound, 4 5 5 MR. DICKSTEIN: Please. no, it's not that. But the guitar sound, 6 yes, the guitar sound that I used to play is 6 A. Well, it's a sound, as I said 7 7 earlier, it's a sound that came from in the Plugsound, and it's referred under the 8 8 Plugsound that I used as a gimmick on the application Strat. 9 9 guitar for "I Got a Feeling." MS. CENAR: And just for the 10 10

Q. And when you say it's a sound that you used from Plugsound, you're referring to the individual notes that you got from Plugsound, correct?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, confusing.

MR. PINK: Join.

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. You use a sound from the software Plugsound whose volume is indicated here. volume 2, fretted instruments and you use the preset, which is a Strat with a SM57 Crunchy. When you select that preset, you obtain the sound of that guitar on your keyboard.

Q. And then once you have that sound of that guitar, you then compose the sequence, correct?

record, I want to note a rule of completeness, that the entire declaration should be read in context with this line of questioning. And I would like to preserve that objection so that I don't interrupt on every question with respect to every question.

Q. So it says here in your declaration, Mr. Riesterer, that that musical sequence was recorded by Univers Sons in February 2001. That is not a correct statement, is it? MR. PINK: Objection as to form.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. A. No, that I'm lost there. I don't

get it any more. I don't understand what

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 182 Page 184 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 you're asking me. 2 no? 3 I don't understand. I don't 3 A. No. 4 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

16

17

18

19

23

24

25

1

2

6

7

8

9

10

11

18

understand. I already -- I think I explained that before. It's not -- you don't find a whole gimmick in the Plugsound system. I've created a gimmick. I used some sounds and I created a gimmick.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

O. I understand that that's what you're saying. But in your declaration it says that the guitar twang sequence was recorded by Univers Sons in February 2001?

MS. CENAR: Objection, objection under rule of completeness and specifically --

MR. VERNON: You already stated that objection.

MS. CENAR: -- specifically in context with that question I ask that the first three paragraphs of this witness' declaration be read in context with your specific question. Otherwise, I move to strike the question and strike the answer as misleading.

Q. Do you understand the question?

Q. So if it says in this declaration that the gimmick was created, was recorded by Univers Sons in February 2001, then that would not be correct, would it?

MR. PINK: Object on the form. The document says "sequence" not "gimmick." MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.

11 A. For me we're not talking about gimmicks, but we're talking about sounds that 12 13 I used to make my gimmick, that's how I 14 understood it. And that that sound was 15 created by Univers Sons music library.

Q. The sound was created by Univers Sons and you believe this was in February 2001, correct?

A. Yes.

20 Q. But neither the guitar twang 21 sequence or the gimmick was created by

22 Univers Sons, was it?

A. The gimmick, no.

Q. Then to you the guitar twang sequence is the gimmick, right?

Page 183

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

A. Yes, I understand. Yes, but when I tried to translate into French when I read the guitar twang sequence, it means the gimmick for me.

Q. So you understand the question and to you the guitar twang sequence means the gimmick?

A. The gimmick that I did, that I played in "I Gotta Feeling" was made with a Plugsound Pro fretted instruments with Strat with an SM57 Crunchy.

Q. And this is the gimmick that you composed, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. So the gimmick was not recorded by Univers Sons in February 2001, was it?

MR. DICKSTEIN: He's just asking you a question.

MR. VERNON: Let him answer the question.

MR. DICKSTEIN: No. I'm asking him to listen to the question carefully and answer it.

Q. And the answer to the question is

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

MR. PINK: I object on form.

3 A. Yes. It's a whole sequence of 4 guitar or gimmick. 5

Q. The Fender Stratocaster electric guitar, that's a -- that's just referring to a guitar, right?

A. It is a guitar, yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection.

Q. Well-known guitar, didn't Hendrix use a Fender Stratocaster?

MR. PINK: Foundation. 12

13 A. It's possible.

14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 15

A. I don't know.

16 Q. But it's a guitar that's been 17 around for a while?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

19 A. Yes, the best would be to ask the 20 question to Univers Sons, they are the

21 creators who sell the license.

22 Q. Oh, I understand, but you're 23 referring to these things in your declaration 24 so I just want to understand to what you're

25 referring. Page 185

Page 186 Page 188 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 What is a Fender amplifier? 2 THE WITNESS: But I don't answer. 3 3 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. VERNON: I can ask him who told 4 4 Foundation. him, I'm not asking him for the A. It's a guitar amplifier of the 5 substance of the conversation. 5 6 MR. DICKSTEIN: If it's limited to 6 Fender brand. 7 Q. And do you have one of those? 7 who told the deponent that he was sued, 8 8 A. No. then that's fine, if he remembers. 9 9 Q. Have you ever had one? A. Frankly, I don't recall. A. No. 10 10 Q. What was your reaction when you 11 Q. What is a Shure SM57 microphone? 11 found out you were sued? 12 A. It's a Shure SM57 microphone that 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: And I'm going to 13 you place in front of the amplifier and it's 13 object and just counsel the witness not 14 connected, this mic is connected to your 14 to reveal any communications or any 15 auitar. 15 discussions. 16 Q. And both of these things, the 16 MR. VERNON: I asked for his 17 amplifier and the microphone, those have been 17 reaction. 18 around for a while, right? 18 MR. PINK: I'm going to object. MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, 19 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Reaction could mean 20 20 vague, "a while." a number of things. 21 MR. PINK: I'll join. 21 MR. PINK: I'm going to object as 22 A. Well, yes. I was one year old that 22 to form and relevance. 23 the guitar was already out on the market. 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Are you asking for 24 Q. How old are you? 24 statements he made? Can you clarify the 25 25 A. Objection. question? Page 187 Page 189 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 50. 2 BY MR. VERNON: 3 3 MR. DICKSTEIN: I think asked and Q. How did you feel when you found out 4 answered actually. 4 you were sued? 5 Q. When did you first find out that 5 A. I will give you a confidence 6 you had been sued in this lawsuit? 6 because I really have it on my heart. I had 7 7 three cancers and I hope that with this one I MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm just going to 8 object and counsel the witness not to 8 won't have a fourth one. That's it. 9 9 reveal any discussions with his Q. I didn't hear what you said. 10 attorneys but just to answer the 10 A. I had three cancers and I hope that 11 specific question. 11 this will not bring a fourth one. 12 A. Must I answer this question? 12 Q. So you were not pleased when you 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Yes, you can answer 13 found out you had been sued? the question. 14 14 A. Are you kidding? Is that a joke? 15 Could we have the question read 15 Q. After you found out that you had been sued, did anyone tell you to preserve 16 back, maybe? 16 17 (A portion of the record was read.) 17 any documents that you have that might relate 18 A. I don't recall. 18 to the lawsuit? Q. Do you remember who told you that 19 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm going to 20 you had been sued? 20 object. That calls for a --21 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. If that 21 THE WITNESS: Can you give me 22 calls for revelation of discussions with 22 five minutes, please? Seven minutes. 23 attorneys then I'm going to instruct you 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off 24 not to answer. If it was somebody else, 24 the record. The time of 5:50 p.m., 25 25 then that's fine. June 23, 2001.

Page 190 Page 192 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 (A brief recess was taken.) 2 album? 3 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now back MR. PINK: Objection, form. 4 on the record. The time is 6:04 p.m. 4 A. Yes. 5 5 Today is June 23, 2011. Q. And did this song have a name when you first started to work on it? 6 Counsel, your microphone. 6 7 MR. VERNON: I apologize. 7 A. Yes. Q. And what was the name of the song? 8 8 BY MR. VERNON: 9 9 Q. Mr. Riesterer, when did you first A. David Pop GTR. 10 -- strike that. 10 Q. When did you begin to work on the 11 When were you first approached 11 song David Pop GTR? about working on a project for the Black Eyed A. Precisely on October 16th or 17, 12 12 13 13 2008. 14 14 Q. Why do you remember that date so MR. PINK: I'll object as to 15 foundation. 15 precisely? 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 16 A. Well, because, first of all, I had 17 A. I don't understand the question. 17 worked a lot on that song plus since it's 18 Q. After you created the song "Love is always the same guitar, it's the same guitar 18 19 Gone" with David Guetta and Joachim Garraud, 19 as on "Love is Gone" and I always work on my 20 20 what did you -- what was your next project computer so I keep seeing the date on my 21 after that? 21 files on the computer. I spent a lot of time 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 22 working on those songs. These are key 23 23 foundation, mischaracterization of moments in my life. 24 testimony. 24 Q. Do you still have this computer? 25 25 MR. PINK: I'll join also as to A. No. Page 191 Page 193 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 form. Q. Where is it now? 3 3 A. Initially it was a song for David A. I gave it to a friend. 4 Guetta's album, not for Black Eyed Peas. 4 Q. Which friend did you give it to? 5 5 A. I don't remember. I have a lot of Q. Okay. And when you say 6 "initially," were you involved in the 6 friends. 7 7 creation of this song? Q. So you don't remember who you gave 8 8 your computer to? MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 9 9 A. I have to say between two people. foundation. 10 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 10 I don't remember if I gave it to this one or 11 Which song? 11 that one, I'm not completely sure. 12 A. Yes, because it was a song, I was 12 Q. But what about all of the sounds 13 working with David Guetta on his new album. 13 that you had saved on the computer, do you 14 Q. And you're saying that the song 14 still have those? that eventually became known as a "I Gotta 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, Feeling" was originally supposed to be a song 16 16 foundation. on David Guetta's album? 17 17 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. MR. PINK: Objection, form, also 18 18 A. I made a lot of backups. And you foundation. Misstates. 19 19 have to know that this computer was -- it was 20 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 20 -- this computer was a power PC and it was not an Intel computer. Everything became 21 A. Well, no, it was not called "I 21 22 Gotta Feeling." 22 Intel. 23 Q. The song that eventually became 23 Q. Okay. So when you say you made a known as "I Gotta Feeling" was -- you were 24 lot of backups, where did you, on what type

25

of device did you save these backups?

25

working on that originally for David Guetta's

Page 194 Page 196

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

- A. On hard disks, external hard drives, first of all, internal hard drive and then external hard drives.
- Q. And do you still have these backup copies of the sounds that you had on that original computer?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, as to all the sounds.

A. Of course.

MR. PINK: I'm going to join that.

- Q. And are these backups in France?
- A. Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

- Q. So you said you started creating a song October 16th or 17, 2008, and I'm referring to "David Pop GTR," what was your role in the creation of that song?
- A. I am the co-composer of that song with David Guetta and we were working one next to another and we wanted to create a song with the same guitar as in "Love is Gone."
- Q. Did Joachim Garraud have any role in the creation of "David Pop GTR"?
- 25 A. No.

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 computers a version of the latest version of 3 "David Pop GTR"?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. We know it got a different name at some point.

A. Yes.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

19

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

20

21

23

- Q. Do you still have saved on your hard drives or external hard drives or computers a final version of "Love is Gone"?
 - A. No, not "Love is Gone."
- 12 Q. Why not?
- A. Because when I started "Love is
 Gone," Joachim and David took over and the
 session went to another studio.
- 16 Q. And did you have to hand over or 17 relinquish your files for "Love is Gone" 18 then?
 - A. To give or to relinquish?
- 20 Q. Why -- were you not allowed to keep 21 your files that are related to "Love is 22 Gone"?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. So I don't understand why you no longer have them, even though the song was

Page 195

Page 197

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

- Q. When you said you were working with David Guetta to create this song, what was David Guetta's role?
- A. The same role as mine, we play one next to another, he has an idea, I have an idea, he has an idea, I have an idea, and that's how we progressed through the song.
- Q. How -- at what point did you -- was it determined that this song was going to be used by the Black Eyed Peas and not David Guetta?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form, foundation.

MR. PINK: Join.

- A. It was at the beginning of the song David had will.i.am on the telephone and he made him hear the demo and he said, I love that song I want it on my album.
 - Q. And do you know when this happened?
- 21 A. The deal? What?
- Q. The phone call with will.i.am?
 - A. Oh, no.
- Q. Do you have saved anywhere on your

25 hard drives or external hard drives or

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL created in another studio, wouldn't you still have them on your computer?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form.

A. Yes.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Are we talking about the final?

MR. PINK: I'll join.

- A. I have "Love is Gone" in my studio, but it's not completed because afterwards the song went to David in another studio.
- 12 Q. Okay. Thank you for clearing that 13 up.

So do you still have files relating to the uncompleted version of "Love is Gone"?

A. Yes.

17 Q. So will.i.am talks to David on the 18 phone and says, I love this track, what 19 happened next?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, foundation.

22 MR. PINK: Join.

A. I'm taking time to think over it

24 because it was a big moment when David talked

25 to me about it.

Page 198 Page 200 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 will.i.am placed a voice --2 (Through the interpreter) By 3 (Discussion off the record.) 3 YouSendIt. 4 4 A. He recorded a voice and he sent it MR. VERNON: Counsel, why did you 5 5 to us and we did wow, wow, it's magic. insist that he answer that question in 6 French when he was answering in English? 6 Q. So will.i.am sent a recording of 7 the voice for the song "I Gotta Feeling"? 7 MR. DICKSTEIN: The entire 8 8 A. Yes, I believe so on an MP3. It's deposition is being conducted with him 9 9 always a bad quality to avoid, to prevent testifying in French. So that there's 10 with a parasite sound. 10 no misunderstanding. I mean that's the 11 Q. What do you mean by that? Sorry, I 11 purpose of having a translator here. 12 12 Q. Where was I? just got confused. 13 A. To prevent, to prevent it from 13 So will.i.am sends the voice and 14 being intercepted by people on the internet 14 then what do you do after that? 15 of bad faith we create a bad quality MP3 with 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 16 white noise and the song was "shhh" and so we 16 MR. PINK: Join. have a "I Got a Feeling" with a sound in the A. David and I we keep working on it 17 17 18 middle so that people cannot use it. to give more shape to the song. And 18 19 Q. And does he send this file to you 19 will.i.am keeps working on the text to make 20 20 by e-mail? the song go with the Black Eyed Peas. 21 21 Q. And how long did it take to finish MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 22 22 this song from start to finish? foundation. 23 MR. PINK: Join. 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 24 MR. DICKSTEIN: Who it was sent to. 24 MR. PINK: Join. 25 25 MR. PINK: Join. A. I believe it took three to four Page 199 Page 201 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. Myself, I didn't know will.i.am. I 2 months. 3 3 didn't have any contact with will.i.am. It Q. And just so I understand the 4 was with David. So he sent it to David. 4 technicalities that you're referring to, 5 5 Q. Do you know if he sent it to David after will.i.am sends you or David the text 6 6 of the song what are you and David doing to by e-mail? combine -- what equipment are you using? 7 7 A. No, no, not by e-mail. 8 Q. So how do you send the MP3? 8 I'll start with the question. 9 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 9 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 10 MR. PINK: Also foundation. 10 A. Do you mean computers, 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: If you know. 11 synthesizers, by equipment? 12 A. What you might call it. Can I ask? 12 Q. Is that what you used? 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: No, you can't ask. 13 A. I don't understand your question. 14 If you don't know, you shouldn't 14 Q. When you are making this song with 15 speculate. 15 David and you're incorporating the items that will.i.am sends to you, what equipment are 16 A. (In English) I don't remember. 16 17 THE INTERPRETER: In English. 17 you using to do this? Q. You don't remember the word in 18 18 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, 19 Enalish? 19 foundation. 20 A. Oh, what's the name for it? 20 A. The studio equipment, the equipment 21 21 we were working with at the time. (In English) not by e-mail. 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: In French. 22 Q. Okay. And I mean so did you use a computer? 23 (Through the interpreter) Not by 23 24 24 e-mail. A. Yes, of course. 25 25 (In English) YouSendIt. Q. And a synthesizer?

Page 202 Page 204 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. Several. 2 next to another for almost a month, so we 3 3 Q. Did you use anything else? didn't communicate by e-mail. We were -- we 4 A. Yes, lots of synthesizers, lots of 4 worked together. 5 software. That's our trade. 5 Q. Just so I understand, are you Q. Now, the -- you say that the guitar saying that you never e-mailed David Guetta 6 6 7 sequence or gimmick from "Love is Gone," are 7 about the creation of "I Gotta Feeling"? 8 8 you saying that that's the same as the guitar MR. PINK: Objection as to form, 9 9 sequence or gimmick in "I Gotta Feeling"? misstates the testimony. 10 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 11 A. Well, maybe -- well, maybe after 12 the creation of the song to make some A. Necessarily it's not the same song 12 13 because it's not the same melody, but it has 13 modifications, perhaps by e-mail, perhaps 14 14 the same guitar sound. over the telephone. 15 Q. And did you take the guitar sound 15 Q. What about by a text message, did 16 to create a new gimmick for "I Gotta 16 you ever communicate with David Guetta by a 17 Feeling"? 17 text message? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. No. 19 Q. Did you ever end up meeting any 19 Q. Under what circumstances did you 20 20 members of the Black Eyed Peas? meet the Black Eyed Peas in February of 2011? 21 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 21 A. To create, to make a new song with What time period are we talking about? 22 22 will.i.am, for David's new album. 23 MR. VERNON: Ever. 23 MR. PINK: We're going to designate 24 MR. PINK: I'm joining. 24 this part of the transcript 25 MS. CENAR: I'm sorry, I didn't 25 confidential. Page 203 Page 205 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 hear. That's after? MS. CENAR: Highly confidential. 3 3 MR. VERNON: Ever. Q. Have you ever spoken to members of the Black Eyed Peas about this lawsuit? 4 MS. CENAR: Oh, ever. I'm sorry. 4 A. Yes. 5 5 A. About that lawsuit? 6 6 Q. When did you first meet? Q. About this lawsuit. 7 7 A. In February, in February of that A. No never. 8 8 year. Q. So you have not once discussed this 9 Q. This year? 9 lawsuit with any member of the Black Eyed 10 A. Yes. 10 Peas? 11 Q. So February of 2011? 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, asked 12 A. Yes. 12 and answered. 13 Q. Did you communicate with any member 13 MR. PINK: Objection. Join and 14 of the Black Eyed Peas prior to meeting them 14 also for form. 15 in February of 2011? 15 A. No. MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 16 16 Q. Have you ever discussed this 17 A. Never. I don't speak English. 17 lawsuit with David Guetta? 18 It's difficult. They don't know me. They 18 A. Yes. 19 know my name. 19 Q. Have you ever discussed this 20 Q. Did you ever communicate with David 20 lawsuit by e-mail with David Guetta? 21 Guetta by e-mail when you were making the 21 A. No. 22 song "I Gotta Feeling"? 22 Q. How many times have you discussed 23 MR. PINK: Objection as to form. 23 this lawsuit with David Guetta? 24 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 24 A. I don't know. 25 25 A. We work -- we worked together one Q. Many times?

Page 208 Page 206 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 2 plaintiff asked you for certain documents? 3 3 A. There's something I don't A. We like to talk about positive 4 4 understand very well. Do I understand that things. 5 he's asking me for some documents, why is he Q. So you don't like to talk about the 5 lawsuit? asking me for documents. I don't understand 6 6 7 7 A. No. very well. 8 8 Q. Do you understand that the Q. I'm not asking you why. Were you 9 9 made aware that the plaintiff wanted certain plaintiffs in this lawsuit asked you to 10 produce certain documents? 10 documents from you? 11 MS. CENAR: Objection. Plaintiffs? 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: I think it's a yes 12 MR. VERNON: Plaintiff. Thanks, 12 or no question, right? 13 Kara. 13 A. I don't recall. 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, and you 14 Q. You don't recall? 15 can answer the question to the extent 15 MS. CENAR: Counsel, just out of 16 you're not revealing any communications 16 courtesy of this person we are supposed 17 with, to your attorneys. to be meeting, how much longer do you 17 18 A. The question is? think you will be? 18 19 Q. Do you understand that the 19 MR. VERNON: I'm aiming to be done plaintiff in this lawsuit asked you to 20 20 in half an hour. produce certain documents? 21 21 I'm going to show you a document 22 A. I don't understand the question. 22 that we have marked as Exhibit 7. 23 Do I understand or was I told? 23 (Exhibit Riesterer Dep 7, Defendant 24 Q. Were you told that the plaintiffs 24 Frederic Riesterer's Responses and 25 25 were asking for documents -- that the Objections to Plaintiff's First Set of Page 207 Page 209 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 plaintiff was asking for documents? Requests for Production of Documents, 3 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, I'm 3 marked for identification, this date.) 4 going to instruct the witness not to 4 MR. VERNON: I apologize for 5 answer to the extent it calls for 5 throwing it. 6 revelation of discussions with 6 MR. PINK: No, go ahead. KC, do 7 7 you want a copy? attorneys. 8 8 MS. CENAR: Yes, please. A. I don't answer this question. 9 9 Q. And take time to look at it. Have MR. VERNON: I'm asking him if he 10 was ever told that we wanted documents, 10 you seen this document before? 11 I'm not asking for a substance. 11 A. I don't know. You sent a lot of 12 MR. DICKSTEIN: If that came from documents to my place. I don't know if this 12 13 an attorney that is a substance. You is part of the documents you sent me. 13 asked earlier what he understood and I Everything is in English. Since I didn't do 14 14 15 think he answered that and then you 15 anything wrong, I'm not reading it. Q. Did you ever receive a copy of 16 asked what he was told. 16 17 MR. VERNON: He didn't answer 17 document requests that the plaintiff prepared 18 18 in this case? whether he understood. 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Well, you can try 19 MR. VERNON: You can't say that's 20 it again. 20 privileged. 21 Q. Do you understand that the MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 21 22 plaintiff in this case asked you to produce 22 You're asking document requests that has

23

24

25

a legal significance. It's a term of

He's not going to know that.

art, you know, do the lawyers know.

certain documents?

A. No. I don't understand it.

Q. So you don't know that the

23

24

25

Page 212

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

A. I don't know.

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Did you ever receive a document that set forth that the plaintiff wanted certain things from you?
- A. Well, I have attorneys, why would they ask them to me. They have to ask my attorneys.
- Q. So are you saying that your attorneys never informed you that the plaintiffs were requesting documents in this case?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer on the basis of privilege.

MR. VERNON: Whether or not you informed him that we were requesting documents is not privileged?

MR. DICKSTEIN: I think it is. How is it not? I mean that's a discussion.

MR. VERNON: I'm asking your client if he was ever informed.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Can we go off the record for a second?

MR. VERNON: No, I don't want to go

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

Q. Were you ever informed that the plaintiff in this case was requesting documents from you?

MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm going to object to the extent it calls for discussions with an attorney. If you know -- if you know, apart from what your attorneys told you, then you can answer.

- A. I think I provided some documents since I wrote down how I composed the song, how I did it, with what equipment. I think that's the documents.
 - Q. Did you provide any other documents other than what you just described there?
 - A. No.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, vague.

Q. Now, do you understand that the plaintiff has asked you for any communications that you had with anybody regarding your creation of "I Gotta Feeling"?

MR. DICKSTEIN: You can answer, if you know, apart from what your attorneys

Page 211

Page 210

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL off the record. I'm asking your client if he was ever informed that we requested documents.

MR. DICKSTEIN: You said, I think your question was whether attorneys informed him.

MR. VERNON: And if I ask --MR. DICKSTEIN: That was the auestion.

MR. VERNON: Did his attorneys ever inform him that we were requesting documents, the fact that you're letting him know that we're requesting documents you're saying that that's privileged?

MR. DICKSTEIN: I think that's a content of a communication. I do. I don't know what the benefits of this is either, I mean we've had a meet and confer.

MR. VERNON: Well, I'm pretty sure you know what the benefit is.

Let me ask a different question. I have a problem with your objection and we'll take that up with the court if

1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 told you. Otherwise don't answer. 3

THE WITNESS: No.

- Q. Did you ever search your records for communications between you and anyone else regarding the creation of "I Gotta Feeling"?
 - A. Musical records?
 - Q. All of your records.
- A. I work 16, 17 hours per day to compose. I'm not going to go and look for things. Once again I haven't done anything. Why would I establish evidence to prove anything ahead of time.
- Q. So you did not go and look for anything?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form.

- 18 A. Well, no.
- 19 Q. Did you search your records for any 20 communications relating to the creation of the song "Love is Gone"? 21
- 22 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand the 23 formulation of the question.
- 24 Q. Did you go and search your records 25 for any documents or communications relating

Page 213

Page 214 Page 216 1 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 to the creation of the song "Love is Gone"? and we recorded it on the little recording 3 A. When we created "I Gotta Feeling." machine and then afterwards we recorded it in 4 Q. I'm talking about for this lawsuit. 4 the studio. I don't remember if David was A. I don't know. I don't understand. 5 5 there or if I was alone. Q. When did you record this song? 6 Q. Did you search your records for any 6 7 documents for communications between you and 7 A. I believe it was in 2007. It's a 8 Rister Editions about any of the songs that 8 demo. 9 9 we've discussed today? Q. Was the song ever completed? 10 MR. PINK: Object as to form. 10 A. No. 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Same objection. 11 Q. So does that also mean that it was 12 A. No. It's the same person. 12 never released? 13 Q. So it's fair to say that since this 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. 14 lawsuit was filed you have not searched your 14 A. Never. 15 records for any documents or communications 15 Q. Just so I understand what you're 16 relating to the lawsuit? 16 saying, do you not remember if David was 17 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form, involved in the creation of the song? Is 17 18 vague, foundation. He testified he that what you said? 18 19 didn't even remember. 19 A. I work exclusively with David. We 20 20 MR. VERNON: You stated your do everything together. I don't remember at 21 the time if it were together. It was a objection. 21 22 MR. PINK: And I'm joining also. 22 sequence of chords, a melody on the guitar, a 23 23 MR. VERNON: You don't have to aimmick. 24 testify for the witness. 24 Q. And did you create the gimmick that 25 25 MR. PINK: Also argumentative as to was used, that you used in that song? Page 215 Page 217 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 whether it's fair. A. Yes. 3 3 MR. VERNON: Thank you. Objection Q. I think you said before that you're 4 not a DJ. Have you ever performed as a DJ? is noted. 5 5 Q. Do you want her to read back the MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 6 6 question? A. I've never said that. 7 7 (A portion of the record was read.) Q. You never said that you're not a 8 A. Well, okay. When I receive the 8 DJ? 9 song from the person who is attacking us I 9 A. No. 10 listened to it with what I had done. That's 10 Q. Okay. So maybe I misunderstood 11 the only thing I did. 11 what you said before. So are you a DJ as Q. Are you familiar with the song 12 12 well? 13 "Never Mind"? 13 A. I was a DJ. 14 MR. PINK: Objection as to form, 14 Q. Oh, at the radio station? 15 15 A. In the radio station and in clubs. foundation. 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 16 Q. So you performed in clubs as a DJ? 17 17 A. I was a fellow DJ, yes, 10 years, 18 Q. What was your -- did you have any 18 10 years ago I stopped. 19 involvement in the creation of "Never Mind"? 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. Q. How long were you a DJ for? 20 MR. PINK: Same objection. 20 21 A. Twenty-four years. A. Yes. 21 22 Q. What was your involvement in the 22 Q. Did you ever tour as a DJ? A. I was an old DJ. It was not 23 creation of the song "Never Mind"? 23 24 24 A. I think I was with David in a car. todav's stars. 25 We were going for dinner and we had an idea 25 Q. So when you were a DJ, it wasn't as

Page 218 Page 220 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 big a deal as it is now? 2 on the record. The time is 6:54 p.m., 3 3 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection, form. June 23, 2011. 4 MR. VERNON: Mr. Riesterer, thank 4 A. It's different. I was a resident 5 DJ. I was not touring around the world as a 5 you very for your time. I know it's not 6 DJ. 6 an easy process, but I appreciate it. 7 7 MS. CENAR: All right. A few Q. And when you say like Tidsto and van Buuren, those are DJs who tour? 8 8 things on the record. I'm going to 9 9 A. Yes, of course. continue my objection to any line of Q. Do you know who Martin Kierszenbaum 10 10 questioning that was advanced today that was not -- or individuals that were is? You never heard of that name before? 11 11 Have you ever worked with Lady 12 named that were not set forth in Mr. 12 13 Gaga? 13 Pringle's initial disclosure or in any 14 A. No. 14 of his discovery responses, and I move 15 Q. Would you like to? 15 to strike any questioning and any 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 16 answers related to undisclosed names or A. I prefer to work with David Guetta. 17 17 information. Q. Do you know a Swedish song writer, 18 Number 2, the deposition -- it is 18 19 Max Martin? 19 now 7 o'clock at night, there is 20 insufficient time for any other party to 20 A. A song? conduct any redirect or recross and so 21 Q. Do you know anybody by the name of 21 22 Max Martin? 22 on that note I reserve the right to 23 A. I don't know. 23 conduct any cross-examination at another 24 Q. Do you know anybody by the name of 24 time. 25 25 Ryan Tedder? MR. VERNON: And let me respond to Page 219 Page 221 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 1 RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 A. Ryan Tedder? Tedder? Can you a couple of things there. Obviously, we 3 3 disagree with your first objection that repeat? 4 Q. Ryan Tedder. 4 you are proposing in that regard. Our 5 MS. CENAR: Could you spell that? 5 running time for this deposition, I 6 O. T-E-D-D-E-R? 6 believe, was under six hours. We've A. No. 7 7 facilitated several breaks for your 8 8 Q. Have you ever worked with an artist client, in addition to a lunch that 9 9 exceeded one hour. We gave him at least Timofey? Timofey? 10 MS. CENAR: Could you spell that 10 four breaks of ten or 15 minutes. So 11 please? 11 any suggestion that this deposition was 12 MR. VERNON: T-I-M-O-F-E-Y. 12 dragged on beyond any time that it 13 13 needed to be taken, I strongly disagree. A. No. 14 Q. Have you heard of an artist named 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: I have a couple of 15 15 Timofey? things. 16 A. Never. 16 MR. PINK: Our client is not here 17 MR. VERNON: We're almost done. 17 though, just a correction. 18 If you can give me two minutes to 18 MR. DICKSTEIN: Can I, can I go? I 19 look over my notes and we can go off the 19 have -- actually have just a few very 20 record. 20 short questions. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the 21 **EXAMINATION BY** 22 record. The time is 6:52 p.m., June 23, 22 MR. DICKSTEIN: 23 2001. 23 Q. Mr. Riesterer, you remember 24 24 testifying about your managers Christoph and (A brief recess was taken.) 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now back 25 Jean Charles?

	Page 222			Page 224
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	-
2	A. To have testified?	2	excuse me, the translator's notes	
3	Q. Earlier today, do you remember	3	will remain with her and not be used for	
4	talking about	4	any purpose, that's all I'm trying to	
5	A. Talking about?	5	get to.	
6	Q. About Jean Charles and Christoph	6	MR. VERNON: And I'm not, I'm not	
7	here today, do you remember talking about	7	being difficult, I just want to make	
8	them?	8	sure I understand what you're saying	
9	A. Yes.	9	because there may be an instance where	
10	Q. Okay. One of the let me ask	10	we have to go to the video and look at	
11	you, one of the things that Jean Charles and	11	what his actual answer was or look at a	
12	Christoph help you with is to translate when	12	translation, so.	
13	you're speaking with attorneys; is that	13	MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm just talking	
14	right?	14	about her notes. You have the	
15	A. Yes.	15	recording.	
16	Q. And it would be very difficult for	16	MS. CENAR: The recording is the	
17	you to speak with attorneys if they weren't	17	videotape and the transcript. It's not	
18	here to help translate; is that right?	18	suggesting otherwise.	
19	MR. VERNON: Object to the form of	19	MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm just talking	
20	the question.	20	about the notes.	
21	A. Of course.	21	MS. CENAR: So we have your	
22	Q. Mr. Riesterer, do you remember when	22	agreement?	
23	Mr. Vernon was asking you about searching	23	MR. DICKSTEIN: I just want to make	
24	your records, do you remember that testimony?	24	sure we have your response on the	
25	A. Yes.	25	record.	
	Page 223	_		Page 225
1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	1	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 225
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether	2	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she	Page 225
2	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your	2 3	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying	Page 225
2 3 4	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no	2 3 4	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his	Page 225
2 3 4 5	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question.	2 3 4 5	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that.	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording?	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right.	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes?	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair.	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair?	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings I would just ask that they be destroyed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair? Okay.	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings I would just ask that they be destroyed. I don't think they have any value. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair? Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall we	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings I would just ask that they be destroyed. I don't think they have any value. Do you have any objection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair? Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall we conclude?	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings I would just ask that they be destroyed. I don't think they have any value. Do you have any objection? MR. VERNON: I guess I don't really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair? Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall we conclude? We are now concluding today's	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings I would just ask that they be destroyed. I don't think they have any value. Do you have any objection? MR. VERNON: I guess I don't really understand why she has to destroy them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair? Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall we conclude? We are now concluding today's deposition. The time is 7:00 p.m., on	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings I would just ask that they be destroyed. I don't think they have any value. Do you have any objection? MR. VERNON: I guess I don't really understand why she has to destroy them. We're going to rely on the transcript	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair? Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall we conclude? We are now concluding today's deposition. The time is 7:00 p.m., on June 23, 2011. We are off the record.	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings I would just ask that they be destroyed. I don't think they have any value. Do you have any objection? MR. VERNON: I guess I don't really understand why she has to destroy them. We're going to rely on the transcript and not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair? Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall we conclude? We are now concluding today's deposition. The time is 7:00 p.m., on	Page 225
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RIESTERER - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL Q. And I just want to ask you whether you did provide some music files to your attorneys? I think that's a yes or no question. A. Yes. MR. DICKSTEIN: That's the end of my questioning. We're going to reserve signature. There's something else I just wanted to note on the record. I believe under the Federal rules the stenographer's transcription is the official recording of this deposition. I noticed that the translator is also taking notes. And since these are not official recordings I would just ask that they be destroyed. I don't think they have any value. Do you have any objection? MR. VERNON: I guess I don't really understand why she has to destroy them. We're going to rely on the transcript	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. VERNON: I don't care what she does with the notes, but I'm not saying that I reserve the right to take his answers in French if we think there was something wrong with the translation down the road and challenge that. MR. DICKSTEIN: Based on the video and audio recording? MR. VERNON: Right. MR. DICKSTEIN: And we can agree that we're not neither of us are going to seek to obtain the translator's notes? MR. VERNON: That's fair. MR. DICKSTEIN: Is that fair? Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall we conclude? We are now concluding today's deposition. The time is 7:00 p.m., on June 23, 2011. We are off the record.	Page 225

	Page 226	
1	A C K N O W L E D G M E N T	
2	NORWO WEEDOWENT	
3	STATE OF NEW YORK)	
4	:SS	
5	COUNTY OF)	
6		
7	I, FREDERIC RIESTERER, hereby	
8	certify that I have read the transcript of my	
9 10	testimony taken under oath in my deposition of June 23, 2011; that the transcript is a	
11	true, complete and correct record of my	
12	testimony, and that the answers on the record	
13	as given by me are true and correct.	
14		
15		
16		
17	FREDERIC RIESTERER	
18 19		
20	Signed and subscribed to before me	
21	this, 2011.	
22		
23	Notary Public, State of New York	
24		
25		
	Page 227	
1	Page 227	
1 2	-	
	-	
2 3 4	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss.	
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK)	
2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK)	
2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR,	
2 3 4 5 6	C E R T I F I C A T E STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK) I, Jennifer Ocampo-Guzman, CSR, CLR, and a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That FREDERIC RIESTERER, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn, through the interpreter, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	